

REPUBLIC OF KENYA COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF NYANDARUA



NYANDARUA COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (ADP) 2019-2020

THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATIVE AGENDA FOR NYANDARUA COUNTY

February, 2019

 ${\Bbb C}$ Nyandarua County Annual Development Plan (CADP) 2019/20 FY

P. O. Box 701 - 20303

Ol Kalou,

KENYA

Email: info@nyandarua.go.ke

Website; www.nyandarua.go.ke

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOR	EWORD	6
ACK	NOWLEDGEMENT	8
EXE	CUTIVE SUMMARY	9
CHAPT	TER ONE	10
COUN	TY GENERAL INFORMATION	10
1.1.	County Overview	10
1.2.	Administrative and political Units	10
1.2	2.1 Administrative Sub division	10
1.2	Political Units (Constituencies, electoral wards)	10
1.3.	Demographic Features	10
1.4.	Infrastructure Development	10
1.5.	Annual Development Plan Linkage with CIDP	11
1.5	5.1 Legal Basis for the preparation of the ADP and the link with CIDP and the Budget	11
1.5	5.2 Annual Development Plan Linkage with CIDP	12
1.5	5.3 ADP Linkage with Development Plans	13
1.5	5.4 Preparation process of the Annual Development Plan	13
CHAPT	TER TWO	14
REVIE	W OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP 2017/2018	14
2.1 Intr	oduction	14
2.2.1 G	OVERNANCE SECTOR	14
2.2.1	.1 Office of the Governor	14
2.2.1	.2 County Attorney	14
2.2.1	.3 Office of the County Secretary	15
2.2.2 C	OUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	17
2.2.3 P	UBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ICT	18
2.2.4 F	INANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	21
2.2.5 A	GRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	28
2.2.6 T	RANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY	36
2.2.7 W	ATER, ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES	45
2.2.8 IN	NDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVES	72
2.2.9 S	PORTS YOUTH & ARTS	77
2.2.10 1	HEALTH SERVICES	82
2.2.11 1	EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	91

2.2.12 LANDS, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	97
2.3 CHALLENGES EXPERIENCED IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP FOR 2017/18	.105
2.4 LESSONS LEARNT AND RECOMMENDATIONS	. 106
CHAPTER THREE	. 107
COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS FOR 2019/20 FY	.107
3.0 Introduction	. 107
3.1 Flagship Programs for 2019/20 ADP	. 107
3.2.1 GOVERNANCE SECTOR	. 109
3.2.1.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	. 109
3.2.1.2 COUNTY SECRETARY	.112
3.2.2 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	.116
3.2.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND ICT	.125
3.2.4 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	.130
3.2.5 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	.137
3.2.6 WATER, ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES	.154
3.2.7 TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY	.164
3.2.8 INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVE	.167
3.2.9 YOUTH, SPORTS AND ARTS	.175
3.2.10 HEALTH SERVICES	.181
3.2.11 EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	.191
3.2.12 LAND, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	.200
CHAPTER 4	.204
RESOURCE ALLOCATION	.204
4.0 RESOURCE ALLOCATION CRITERIA	.204
4.1 PROPOSED BUDGET BY PROGRAMME	. 205
4.2 PROPOSED BUDGET BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR	.207
4.3 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT	.207
4.4 RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	. 209
CHAPTER 5	.210
MONITORING AND EVALUATION	.210
5.1 INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK FOR MONITORING AND EVALUATION IN NYANDARUA COUNTY	.210
5.1.1 The County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (CoMEC)	
5.2 GOVERNANCE SECTOR	
5.3 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	

5.4 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND ICT	213
5.5 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	213
5.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	213
5.7 WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM	214
5.8 TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY	215
5.9 INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT	215
5.10 SPORTS, YOUTH AND ARTS	215
5.11 HEALTH SERVICES	216
5.12 EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES	217
5.13 LAND, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING	219

FOREWORD

The County launched its second-generation County Integrated Development Plan, 2018-2022 (CIDP2) on 9th July, 2018. This plan was a culmination of rigorous process which entailed review of the first generation CIDP, (2013-17), Participatory Rural & Urban Appraisal, drafting of the plan, validation by members of the public (segmented into business groups, religious leaders, professionals among others), approval by County Executive Committee and the County Assembly. Further inputs from the Vision 2030 secretariat, state departments of Devolution and Planning, Kenya Institute of Public Policy and Research Analysis (KIPPRA), Dyer and Blair investment Bank among others informed the content of the CIDP2.

The design of the CIDP as per the national guidelines is that five-year programmes are organized into annual programmes. Each of those annual programmes constitutes the Annual Development Plans which are prepared annually and inform the annual budget estimates. ADP preparation process is guided by Section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act 2012, and in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution.

The programmes contained in the ADP are determined by identifying the sectoral priorities which must be inline with all County and National development blueprint including the Governor's manifesto, Sectoral Plans, Sustainable Development Goals, Agenda 2063, Presidential Big Four Agenda, among others. Critical considerations in terms of resource requirements based on the County resource endowments, prioritization of ongoing, high impact projects are important guides. The people's voice is of paramount importance in ensuring that programmes earmarked for implementation are in tandem with existing needs at the grassroot level. Towards this, interested parties were given opportunity to submit their proposals for consideration and inclusion in the 2019/20 ADP through a daily advert dated 20th August, 2018 and a further upload in the County website for general viewing and guide.

To track the implementation of the plan, a well-structured framework will be set up to monitor and report regularly to various units such as the service delivery unit, County Executive Committee, the various monitoring and evaluation units, County Assembly, Office of the Controller of Budget and any other agency requesting for the same. Evaluation of the implementation will be done to ensure preidentified objectives are being effectively and efficiently achieved. The members of the public who are the "claim holders" will be involved at various stages during implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the programmes.

It is envisaged that with the implementation of the identified programmes, the County will Page 6 of 219

contribute greatly towards the betterment of the livelihoods of the county residents and stakeholders, actualizing the national development blue print (V2030), the national government four agenda, internationally acceded conventions such as SDGs among others. Full implementation of the ADP 2019/20 will require concerted efforts from all "friends" within and without the County. Resource requirements for implementation of this plan will require to be mobilized through integrated efforts with the office of the Governor providing the leadership on this. It is sincerely hoped that with unity of all, this plan when successfully implemented will provide a major milestone towards the realization of the "Nyandarua County Social Economic Transformative Agenda".

HON. MARY MUGWANJA
COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The 2019/20 ADP preparation process was a multisectoral consultative one. As required by

various laws including the Public Finance Management Act, extensive consultations were done

which involved various stakeholders. The County leadership participated greatly in shaping of

the vision and thinking when identifying the programmes earmarked for implementation in the

2019/20 ADP. Special gratitude goes to H.E. the Governor, H.E. Francis Kimemia, and the

entire County Executive Committee for giving inputs, consideration of multi-sourced proposals

and approving them. In addition, special thanks go to the CECM for Finance and Economic

Development, Hon. Mary Mugwanja for coordination and guidance in ensuring the fruition of

the plan as the head of Department charged with spearheading the preparation process of this

plan.

To link the thinking of the technical departments and the needs of the "claim holders",

submission of proposals from the members of the Public (as they were requested for vide advert

dated 20th August, 2018- Daily Nation) were called for. The technical departnments played a

key role in translating the populace needs into implementable programmes. It is for all these

that I take this moment to thank all technical departments and other stakeholders, who

participated in generation of input for this plan.

I also would like to appreciate the secretariat that spent significant time working tirelessly in

ensuring the document is complete and of desired standards in terms of substance and form.

Since it would not be possible to list everybody individually, I would like to take this

opportunity to thank everyone else not mentioned here for their dedication, sacrifice and

commitment in this process.

MUIGAI WAINAINA

Ag. CHIEF OFFICER

ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Page **8** of **219**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The framework for preparing this Plan is clearly provided for in the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. The legal provisions in the PFM Act 2012, gives the content, form and timelines for its preparation, submission and approvals. Section 126 (2) of the PFM Act, provides that the County Executive Committee member responsible for Planning shall prepare the development plan in accordance with the format prescribed by regulations.

Chapter one provides the general information of the County on the socio-economic, infrastructural, ecological and environmental information. This includes a description of the County in terms of the location, size, demographic profiles as well as the administrative and political units.

Chapter two presents a summary of implementation during the previous planning period highlighting the achievements, challenges and emerging issues that were realized. It includes key lessons learnt from the implementation of the previous plan and recommendations for improvement.

Chapter three provides a highlight of the priority areas that the County government will focus on and identifies the strategies, programmes and projects as identified by stakeholders in the County. Details of projects in different sectors that are going to be implemented in the County are identified. Measures to harness cross sector synergies and mitigate cross-sectoral impacts of projects are also provided.

Chapter four contains a summary of proposed budget by programme and by sector/sub-sector. It also outlines the criteria used in the allocation of resources per programme or sector/sub-sector. Ways in which the County is responding to financial and economic constraints are also described.

Chapter five outlines the monitoring and evaluation framework that will be used to track progress on implementation of projects and programmes. Verifiable indicators, data collection, analysis and reporting that will be used to monitor projects and programs are identified.

CHAPTER ONE

COUNTY GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. County Overview

Nyandarua County covers an area of 3,245.2 Square Km lying in the central part of Kenya between latitude 0°8' North and 0°50' South and between Longitude 35° 13' East and 36°42' West. It is linked to the other counties through the major trunk roads. To Nairobi, it is connected via (A8) to Mombasa, and to Kisumu via (A12).

The major economic activities in the County include farming, quarrying and trade. Agriculture is the backbone of Nyandarua's economy due to the fertile soils and favourable climate. It is considered the food basket of Kenya because of its high production of potatoes, cabbages, carrots, peas and milk that are sold in Nairobi and most other towns in the country.

1.2. Administrative and political Units

1.2.1 Administrative Sub division

The County is divided into five sub counties namely Kinangop, Kipipiri, Olkalou, OljoroOrok and Ndaragwa.

1.2.2 Political Units (Constituencies, electoral wards)

The County has 5 constituencies namely Kinangop, Olkalou, Ol jor orok, Ndaragwa and Kipipiri and 25 County wards.

1.3. Demographic Features

The population of the County at the last population census of 2009 was 596,268 persons, comprising of 292,155 (49%) males and 304,113 females (51%) (Kenya National Population and Housing Census, 2009). The projected population in 2018 is 712,596 persons; comprising of 349,152 males and 363,443 females. In 2020, the population is projected to be 741,384 persons.

1.4. Infrastructure Development

Road transport is the primary mode of transportation in Nyandarua County, with a total road length of approximately 3,400 kilometres. Earth Roads account for 78% of the total road network, while bitumen roads constitute only about 7%.

There are 7 major bus parks located in Ndaragwa, Mairo-inya, Olkalou, Miharati, Engineer, Njabini and Flyover that act as centres for transport and communication for the population and cargo and have a multiplier effect on development.

Public transport is provided by *matatus*, motorcycles (*boda bodas*) and taxis. The *matatus* mainly ply the routes defined by the existing road network, and the internal and regional nodes. The major routes within the County link the primary nodes; Olkalou, OljoroOrok, Ndaragwa, Miharati, Engineer and Njambini. External routes link the County to Nairobi, Nakuru, Nyeri, Kirinyaga, Embu, Muranga, Kiambu and Nyahururu.

The County has a paved airstrip at Gatimu owned by the Government which operates for strategic purposes only and currently has no commercial importance.

There is a 60 kms long metre gauge rail connecting Gilgil to Nyahururu that passes through the Nyandarua County with stations in Olkalou and OljoroOrok. Currently, the railway line, which was constructed in 1927, is in disuse and some of its infrastructure have been vandalized.

1.5. Annual Development Plan Linkage with CIDP

1.5.1 Legal Basis for the preparation of the ADP and the link with CIDP and the Budget

The 2019/2020 FY ADP has been prepared in compliance with the following provision of the Public Finance Management Act (PFM) 2012):

Section 126 of the Act provides that every County government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220 (2) of the Constitution that include:

- a. Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the County government's priorities and plans;
- b. A description of how the County government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
- c. Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of
 - i. The strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute;
 - ii. The services or goods to be provided;
 - iii. Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and
 - iv. The budget allocated to the programme;
- d. Payments to be made on behalf of the County government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies;
- e. A description of significant capital developments;

f. A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, Intellectual, human and other resources of the County, including measurable Indicators where those are feasible

Further, the section provides that the County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall, prepare the development plan in accordance with the format prescribed by regulations and shall, not later than 1st September in each year, submit the development plan to the County Assembly for approval, and send a copy to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and National Treasury.

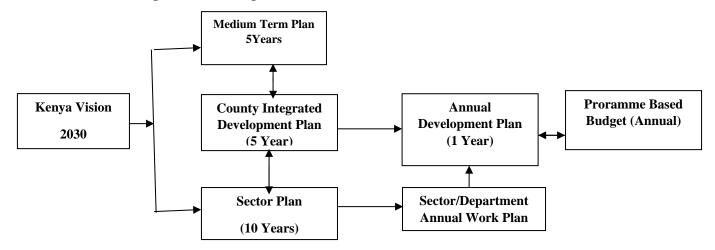
The Act also requires the County Executive Committee member to publish and publicise the annual development plan within seven days after its submission to County Assembly.

1.5.2 Annual Development Plan Linkage with CIDP

The ADP is a key document that comprises a one-year extract of the five-year County Integrated Development plan (CIDP). The ADP serves as a basis for development of the County annual budget. It guides the budget making process for the next financial year. The ADP forms the initial stages of the budget making process hence it informs the County executive's decision in coming up with budget estimates.

The Nyandarua County Annual Development Plan (2019/2020) has been prepared based on priorities outlined in Nyandarua CIDP2. The priorities in CIDP2 are aligned to Kenya's Vision 2030 and are in line with the Jubilee Manifesto and the President's Four Point Agenda for the period 2018-2022.

1.5.3 ADP Linkage with Development Plans



1.5.4 Preparation process of the Annual Development Plan

The preparation of the FY 2019/2020 ADP was consultative as demonstrated through the participation of all County departments. The development plan took consideration of the voices of the people of Nyandarua County as documented in the CIDP II (2018-2022). The priorities and needs of the people of Nyandarua were captured through desk reviews and analysis of data collected from public participation during the Participatory Urban and Rural Appraisal (PURA) for the CIDP2, as well as existing development plans, the Kenya Vision 2030, the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and other strategies and policies. Members of the public were also requested to submit their proposals and memoranda for inclusion in the plan which they did. Further, the drafting of the ADP FY 2019/2020 took into consideration recent data and other policy documents available in the County, in particular the President's Big Four Agenda. The ADP FY 2019/2020 is anchored on the provisions outlined in the Constitution of Kenya (2010), County Government Act (2012) and the Public Finance Management Act (2012).

CHAPTER TWO

REVIEW OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP 2017/2018

2.1 Introduction

This chapter provides a summary of what was planned and what was achieved by the sector/sub sector. The section also indicates the overall budget in the ADP versus the actual allocation and expenditures as per sector/ sub-sector.

2.2.1 GOVERNANCE SECTOR

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

- Coordination of county functions
- Provision of legal services
- Investment promotion

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget Kshs Million

Sector	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	variance
Office of the governor	158,000,000	163,122,544	5,122,544
Office of county secretary	2,153,450,000	1,912,997,765	-240,452,235
County attorney	21,100,000	18,833,000	-2,267,000

2.2.1.1 Office of the Governor

Key achievements

- Sourced investors and development partners in the County;
- Held over eighty public fora and site visits in all wards for engagement with the county citizenry;
- Actively engaged citizenly in social media accounts, frontline service delivery unit and a county desk in Huduma centre,
- Held media briefs on issues concerning the County;
- Strengthened relations with other counties, national and international community through participating in the council of governor's forums, devolution conference and the summit;
- Submitted to the county assembly annual report on the implementation status of the county policies and plans, and delivered state of the county address
- Signed partnership agreements and MOUS for development of the county

2.2.1.2 County Attorney

Key achievements

- Drafted various regulations and Acts,
- Tabled various bills and regulations before the county assembly for debate and approval,
- Drawn various commercial and conveyance transactions,
- Litigated on behalf of the county government as well as offering general legal services,
- Rendering of legal opinions and advisories about 14 to various County Government Departments and Agencies;

- Facilitating the taking of oaths of the 9 CECMs and the County Secretary;
- Providing legal services before, during and after the swearing in of the Governor and Deputy Governor as members of the Assumption of Office of the Governor Committee.
- Participation in the Development of the CIDP II, Public Participation forums, Budget making process etc.
- Continuous representation of CGN in previously existing cases about 140 cases through its In-house Counsel or through the County's panel of Advocates, including handling demand letters served on the County Government.
- Review of MOU between Seven Seas Technologies and CGN on XABA Talent exchange programme;
- Preparation of MOUs and Agreements between CGN and various A.I. Service Providers on subsidized A.I.;
- Contracts between CGN and KCC on supply of ECDE milk;
- MOU between CGN and Boda Boda owners on distribution of ECDE milk;
- Agreement between CGN and 6 Self Help Groups for use of equipment and related accessories (incubators and greenhouses).
- Publication in the Kenya Gazette of various Acts

2.2.1.3 Office of the County Secretary

Key achievements

- Facilitated the county departmental structures and functions as directed by the county executive committee,
- facilitated Capacity building of senior County Government officers and
- Arranged business and communicated decisions of the executive committee
- Managed the human resource of the county
- Facilitated the county departmental structures and functions as directed by the county executive committee,
- facilitated Capacity building of senior County Government officers and
- Arranged business and communicated decisions of the executive committee
- Coordinated functions of the county government
- Facilitated cabinet meetings held.
- Full participation in the Annual Devolution Conference,
- Several engagements with the Council of Governors towards the Annual Devolution Conference,
- Drafted Public communications policy

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the previous year 2017/18

Office Of County Secretary							
Sub Program me	Key Outcomes/Outp uts	Key performan ce Indicators	Baseli ne	Planne d Target s	Achieve d Targets	Remark s*	
Cabinet affairs	coordinated leadership of the County Government	-no of cabinet meetings held -No of workshop organized	24 2	24 2	24 2	Done	

	a motivated and	%increase	50%	80%	100%	Done
Human Resource	orderly County workforce	in number of people				
management		able to				
		access human				
	Coordinated	% increase	50%	80%	100%	Done
County	county operations	in level of	3070	0070	10070	Bone
administratio		efficiency				
n		in				
D 11	21	coordinated	10	12	10	D
Payroll	timely and adequate	No of	12	12	12	Done
manageme nt	compensation to	payroll reports				
III.	employees	generated				
Office of the C	County Attorney	generate				
County Legal	Court and registry	No. of Courts	_	1	_	Not done
Services	Established	established	_	1	_	1 vot done
		No. of				
		Registries				
	Policies, laws and	No. of	10	10	10	Done
	regulations Drafted	Policies, laws				
	Cases handled and	No. of cases	20	30	25	95% done
	transactions done	handled	10	10	10	Done
		No. of				
		transaction				
	Established Legal	No. of Legal	-	1	-	Not done
	resource Centre and	research	5	5	5	Done
	legal aid clinics	centres				
		No. of legal clinics held				
Office of the C	 	chines herd				
		0 11:	T a 4			1000/
Governor's service	Public fora facilitated	-no of public forums	24	24	24	100% done
delivery	Media briefs held	facilitated	12	12	12	
delivery	summit attended	-no of media	1	1	1	
	forums attended	briefs held	5	5	5	
	Site visits held	No. of	25	25	25	
		summits				
		attended				
		No. of forums				
Investment	PPPs signed	-No of PPP	2	2	2	100% done
Promotion	<i>B</i> 14 <i>B</i> 14 4	contracts				
	-Investment forums	signed	-	1	-	
	held	No. of				
	-development	investment				
	partners identified	forums held No. of	3	3	3	
		development	3	3	3	
		partners				

2.2.2 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

- Disciplinary control
- Monitoring and reporting
- Human resource Planning, Management and Development
- Promotion of Values and Principles

Analysis of planned versus allocated in Kshs million

Planned budget	Allocated budget	Variance	
14.521	10.2335	-4.2875	

Key achievements

- Recruitment of County staff
- Promotion of staff

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for the previous year 2017/18

County public	service board					
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Recruitment of County staff	Staff recruited	No of staff recruited	-	Based on request		Recruitment done on request by respective departments
Promotion of staff	County Staff promoted	No of staff promoted	-	Based on request		Some cases related backlogs from as many as 10 years ago
Monitoring and reporting	County facilities visited	Monitoring reports	-	1	1	Targeted only ECDEs aimed at establishing the functionality are ECDEs and the management of the teachers

2.2.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ICT

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

- To provide security of County assets and ensure compliance with County Legislation and relevant National Laws.
- Coordination of government functions for efficient service delivery
- To automate all County services while minimizing the risk exposed to the Systems
- A Recovery Site to be in place in case of disaster at the County Headquarters

Key achievements

- Acquiring of revenue automated system
- Developed and implemented ICT service charter
- Enhancement of a customer facing website
- Automation of county government processes and services
- Automation of financial management system
- Implementation of an SMS query service
- Installation of CCTV at the County Head quarter
- Installation of unified communication system
- Development of an ICT policy draft
- Partnership with private sector in internet provision
- Purchase of Computers and other equipments
- Purchase of office furniture
- Coordination of County activities from the head quarters to sub counties and vice versa
- Capacity building by training of staff
- Carrying out of general maintenance at the County head quarters
- Improved Revenue collection due to successful enforcement efforts
- Achieved compliance in terms of Building plans
- Achieved compliance in terms of picking and dropping of passengers in designated terminus

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget in Kshs

Planned Budget	Allocated budget	Variance
46,822,700	46,822,700	-

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year 2017/18

ICT AND E GOVERNMENT SERVICES							
Programme	Key Outputs(K. O)	Key performanc e indicators (KPI)	Baseline	Planned 2017/2018	Achieved Targets	Remarks*	

Automation	County	No. of	-GIS System	JM Kariuki	Automation
of County	government	county	being used to	Hospital,	of other
Government	services	government	locate the	Engineer	government
processes (E-	digitized	services	parcels of	Hospital and	processes
service)	digitized	digitized	land and all	Tulaga sub	was not
service)		digitized	30% of land	county offices	done due to
		No of health		installed with	
			records		lack of
		centers and	having been	the biometric	funds
		hospitals in	digitized	time attendance	
		the County	- Health	system	
		using a	System		
		Health	implemented		
		management	in all		
		system	Hospitals and		
			Health		
		No of offices	Centers in		
		with their	the County		
		documents in			
		electronic	-Electronic		
		form.	Records		
			Management		
		No of	System		
		County	implemented		
		offices using	in all		
		the ICT Help	departments		
		desk system	departments		
		desk system	-ICT help		
		Human			
			desk system		
		resource	used to		
		system being	handle all		
		utilized to	ICT related		
		manage	issues		
		employee,			
		records and	- Human		
		leave	resource		
			information		
			system- To		
		No of offices	manage all		
		using Time	employee		
		attendance	records and		
		system	leave		
		instead of	- Time		
		manual	attendance		
		signing in	and access		
		and out	control		
		una out	system		
Development	Incubation	No of	Each sub	4 ICT resource	
of ICT	Centers in	incubation		centers were	
			county to		
Resource and	each Sub	centers -No of	have at least	developed	
incubation	County with		one	mainly at:	
centers	Computers,	people	incubation		
	copies,	accessing the	Centre when	1. Kinangop	
	printers and	centers per	citizen can	Youth	
	high speed	month	access	Polytechni	
	internet	No of	Government	c	
	access	services	services and	2. Kangui	
		being	come up with	Youth	
		accessed by	innovative	Polythech	
		the citizens	products	•	
<u> </u>			_	nic	

		from the incubation centres		3. Milangine Youth Polythech nic 4. Miharati Youth Polythech nic	
Improvement and maintenance of ICT infrastructure	All ICT equipment and infrastructure working as expected Working Data Centre Working Disaster Recovery Site All offices to have local Area Network	No of equipment repaired and maintained No of new LAN installed Fully equipped and functional Data Centre- Staff able to store data remotely -Functional disaster recover site- Staff being able to access and recover lost data	Disaster Recovery Site to be in place A working data Centre All Offices have Local Area Network	46 ICT equipment's were repaired across all the departments. CCTV surveillance Cameras at County headquarters, Old Revenue offices and Old headquarters repaired and serviced 3 LAN installations done at Ol Kalou sub County office, Veterinary offices and Water offices 1 data server was purchased for purposes of data backup	Servicing of all ICT equipment was not done due to lack of funds during the supplement ary budget. Disaster recovery site and call centers were not developed due to lack of funds during the supplement ary budget
Enhancement of Communicati on Framework	Communicati on from one County office to another realized Offices connected to Wide Area Network Offices connected to the Internet	-No. of offices connected to InternetNo of offices with desktop phones connected to the Unified Communicati on Network -No of health centres and Hospitals with Internet	All the County including ward offices have Internet Access offices -All health Centers and hospitals have Internet Access -All County offices have phones and connected to the Unified	40 IP phones were purchased and distributed across all departments to enhance communication. Agriculture offices, Veterinary offices and Ol Kalou Sub County office noe have access to Internet	Extra phones are needed to all county offices but was not possible due to lack of funds during the supplement ary budget

PUBLIC ADM	MINISTRATIO	and under Unified communicati on -No of Offices connected to Wide Area Network		Communicati on network -All staff can call to any county office without any charge		
Programm	Key	Key	Baseli	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
e	Output (K.O)	Performanc e indicators	ne	Target	Targets	
County Administrati on	Efficiently coordinated County functions	% increase in level of efficiency in coordinated county functions	50%	80%	60%	A higher no of ward admins now have physical offices Facilitation for the running of sub county and ward offices is still a challenge
Sub-County and Ward administratio n	Functional sub county and ward offices.	-% increase in the number of services delivered in the sub county and ward levels meetings held	50%	75%	0	There was no budgetary allocation for the one stop shop office block Monetary Facilitation for the running of sub county and ward offices is still a challenge
- U		CEMENT AND	COMPLIAN	NCE		
Enforcement and compliance	Efficient Enforcement and compliance department	No. of Enforcement and compliance units established	-	1	enforcement officers trained, Purchase of 1 set of uniform for 78 officers, darft enforcement bill	

2.2.4 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The strategic priorities of the sector

- Public Finance Management;
- Economic modelling and research;
- Economic development planning;

- Monitoring and evaluation;
- Revenue and business development;
- Supply chain management;
- Internal audit and risk management; and
- Coordination of the management of public funds

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget (Kshs. million)

Planned budget	Allocated budget	Variance
165,112,179	164,698,101	-414,078

Key achievements

- Prepared all planning and budget documents i.e. Budget circular, Annual development plan, CBROPs, CFSPs, Debt Management Strategy Paper, programme and Itemized budget, appropriation Acts, cashflow projection and 2 supplementary budgets;
- Conducted an end term review of the 2013-2017 County Integrated Development Plan;
- Preparation of the County Integrated development Plan, 2018-2022;
- Coordinated the preparation County workplans;
- Coordinated the preparation of the RRIs;
- Prepared projects implementation, annual progress report for 2017/18 FY;
- Prepared annual financial reports;
- Coordinated the External audit by KENAO;
- Prepared various reports and responses to the County Assembly;
- Prepared the 2017 Finance Act;
- Held various public participation for a on CIDP, Budget Estimates and Finance Act;
- Processing of requisitions and payments on request;
- Mobilized Kshs.318 Million from Own Source Revenue;
- Conducted various internal audits on Revenue, payments, Assets and liabilities, pending bills, payroll among others;
- Facilitated the acquisition of goods, services and works for all County Departments;
- Prepared consolidated County procurement plan;
- Facilitated the implementation of various County Funds i.e. Bursary, mortgage, etc.

Summary of sector programmes

Sub	Key	Monitoring	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remark
Programme	Outcomes/	Indicators		Target	target	
	Outputs					
Programme 1:	Public Financ	e Managemen	t			
Objective: to e	nsure prudency	utilization of C	County public fi	nancial resources		
Outcome: impr	roved efficiency	and effectiven	ess in financial	management		
Treasury	Payments	Timely	Continuous	Continuous on	All budgeted	Done on
services	processed	Processing	on demand	demand	and	request
		of payment			requested	
					payments	
					done	

	Requisitions	No. of	24	24	24	Done on
Financial Reporting	done Financial reports	No. of financial reports prepared and	requisitions 17 reports	requisitions 17 reports	requisitions 26 reports	Prepared monthly, quarterly and annually
Emergency response	Amount allocated to Emergencies	submitted Amount allocated for emergency fund	50M	50 million	23 million	Used to address unforeseen emergencies
Debt Management	A debt management strategy paper (DMSP) developed	A DMSP prepared	1	1	1	Prepared and submitted before 28 th o February
	Developed and updated a pending bills register	An updated register	1	1	1	Register updated at the close of the FY
Programme: (Objective: to e	County budgetinensure effective	ng ness and efficie	ncy in allocation	on of scarce cour	ity resources	
	roved allocation				<u>.</u>	
Outcome: imp Coordination of preparation of budget	Developed and approval -CBROP, -CFSP	1 copy of: -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates	-1 -1 -1	-1 -1 -1	-1 -1 -1	Two supplementa y budgets held in the year.
	Developed and approval -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - appropriatio n Act -	1 copy of: -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget	-1	-1 -1	-1 -1	supplementa y budgets held in the
Outcome: imp Coordination of preparation of budget documents Programme:	Developed and approval -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - appropriatio n Act - supplementa ry budgets	1 copy of: -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - supplement ary budgets	-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 elopment Plans	-1 -1 -1 -1 0 -2	supplementa y budgets held in the year. Appropriation n prepared in the month of
Outcome: imp Coordination of preparation of budget documents Programme: Objective: to i	Developed and approval -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - appropriatio n Act - supplementa ry budgets	1 copy of: -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - supplement ary budgets	-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 of County Dev	-1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 elopment Plans	-1 -1 -1 -1 0 -2	supplementa y budgets held in the year. Appropriation n prepared in the month of

Outcome: effi	cient and effecti	ve utilization o	f scarce Coun	ty Resources		
County M&E capacity development	County technical staff trained done M&E	No of staff trained	10	20	25	Supported by KDSP
Development of county M&E system	An M&E system developed	A system in place	0	1	0	To be set up in the 2019/20 FY
County Budget Performance review of 2016/17 FY and Half Year budget Performance review 2017- 18 FY	-2016/17 report developed -half year budget performance review developed	-2 reports	2	2	1	Half year budget performance review not developed due to CIDP and budget process demands
Sub -County Monitoring and Evaluation	Sub counties monitored and reports	-5 sub counties monitored	5	5	0	Monitoring and evaluation were restricted by CIDP2 and budget process
	Revenue and B					
	increase Revencient and effecti					
Revenue and Business development	Preparation of Finance Act, 2017	A finance Act enacted	1	1	1	Done
-	Own source revenue mobilized	Amount of revenue collected	300M	371M	318M	Target not achieved due the electioneering.
	Revenue automation	Level of automation	50%	100%	75%	To be completed in 2018/19
Objective: effi procured	Supplies Chain icient and effect are for money in	ive utilization o		nty resources and q	uality of produc	ts and services
Coordination of Acquisitions and disposals	Preparation of the County Procurement Plan	A plan in place	1	1	1	Done
and disposais	l 4 a	An updated	1	1	1	Updated
	Update of asset register	register				

		-30% AGPO				
Duaguammas I	utannal andit a					
Programme: I						
				controls; confirm	ing information a	and ensuring
compliance wit						
Outcome: imp	roved internal o	peration and co	ontrol systems			
Internal audit	An	An internal	0	1	1	Committee
and risk	operational	audit				in place
management	internal audit	committee				_
	committee	formed				
	Different	-4 segments	4	4	4	Audited and
	segments of	i.e. revenue,				their reports
	expenditure	payments,				produced
	and revenues	payroll,				1
	audited	assets				
		audited				

Analysis of non-capital projects in the 2017-18 FY

Project	Objective/p	Outputs	Performan	status	Planned	Actual	Source of
name and	urpose		ce		cost	costs	funds
location			Indicators				
Programm	e 1: Public Fin	ance Mana	gement		•		
Treasury services	To ensure prudency in allocation and utilization of County	Payment s processe d	Timely Processing of payment	Payments processed continuousl y on demand	21,535,48	17,540,92 6	CGN
	public financial resources	Requisiti ons done	No. of requisitions	24 requisitions			CGN
Financial Reporting		Financial reports prepared	No. of financial reports prepared and submitted	17 reports	4,400,544	2,455,532	CGN
Emergenc y response		Amount allocated to Emergen cies	Amount allocated for emergency fund	Kshs. 23M allocated.	23 Million	22,817,00 0	CGN
Debt Managem ent		A debt managem ent strategy paper (DMSP) develope d	A DMSP prepared	1	1,000,000	900,000	CGN
		Develope d and updated a pending	An updated register	1			CGN

		bills			1	1	
		register					
Programme	e. County bud						
Programme Coordinati on of preparatio n of budget documents	To improve effectivenes s and efficiency in allocation of county resources		l copy of: -CBROP, -CFSP -Budget estimates (PBB/itemiz ed) -Cash flow statement - supplementa ry budgets	-1 -1 -1 -1 0 -2	23,230,27	9,886,295	CGN
		suppleme ntary budgets					
				y Developmen		1601450	GCN
Coordinati on of County plans preparatio	To improve the management of county socio-	ADP prepared	No. of ADPs prepared and/or reviewed	1	23,764,79	16,914,60	CGN
n	economic transformativ e agenda	CIDP Prepared	A CIDP Prepared	1			CGN
	e: County Mor			1 25	10.550.00	1416202	CCM
County M&E capacity developm ent	To track progress in the implementati on of CIDP	County technical staff trained don M&E	No of staff trained	25	18,559,08	14,162,92	CGN
Developm ent of county M&E system	and other plans	An M&E system develope d	A system in place	0			CGN
County Budget Performan ce review of 2016/17		-2016/17 report develope d -half year	-2 reports	1			CGN
FY and Half Year budget Performan ce review 2017-18 FY		budget performa nce review develope d					
Sub - County Monitorin		Sub counties monitore	-5 sub counties monitored	0			CGN

1		1 1		I		I	I
g and		d and					
Evaluation		reports			-		
Communit							
У							
empower							
ment and							
institution							
al support							
Programme	e: Revenue an	d Business d	levelopment				
Revenue	To increase	Preparati	A finance	1	37,147,93	24,526,49	CGN
and	revenue	on of	Act enacted		5	8	
Business	mobilization	Finance					
developm	at reasonable	Act, 2017					
ent	costs	Own	Amount of	318M	†		CGN
Citt	Costs	source	revenue	31011			CGIV
			collected				
		revenue	conected				
		mobilized	T1 - C	750/	12 000 00	12 500 02	CCM
		Revenue	Level of	75%	12,900,00	12,580,82	CGN
		automatio	automation		0	4	
	<u> </u>	n	L		L		
	e: Supplies Ch			Ι.	5.500.000	2 221 255	COL
Coordinati	To enhance	Preparati	A plan in	1	5,780,000	3,221,966	CGN
on of	value for	on of the	place				
Acquisitio	money	County					
ns and		Procurem					
disposals		ent Plan					
		Update of	An updated	1			CGN
		asset	register				
		register					
]	Reservati	Special	-20% for			CGN
		on for	group	local			
		special	categories	residents			
		groups	reservations	-30%			
		and local	done:	AGPO			
		suppliers	-20% for	71GI O			
		Suppliers	local				
			residents				
			-30%				
Dwa		 	AGPO	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	e: Internal auc	1		1	1.060.000	12 000 07	CCN
Internal	To reduce	An	An internal	1	1,960,000	12,008,07	CGN
audit and	financial and	operation	audit			3	
risk	fiduciary	al internal	committee				
manageme	risks	audit	formed				
nt		committe					
		e					
		Different	-4 segments	4	14,420,00		CGN
		segments	i.e. revenue,		0		
		of	payments,				
		expenditu	payroll,				
		re and	assets				
		revenues	audited				
		audited					
		audittu					

2.2.5 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

In the Financial year 2017/18, the department had planned to concentrate on completing all the projects that were ongoing. Specifically, the department was to focus on the following strategic areas:

- ✓ Fertilizer subsidy
- ✓ Reducing Post-harvest losses especially for horticultural produce
- ✓ Promoting Value addition and storage
- ✓ Increasing productivity and production in livestock
- ✓ Developing fisheries through Stocking & restocking of dams and ponds and providing Fishing gear
- ✓ Subsidizing A.I to improve breeds (further strengthening the subsidized A.I project)

Analysis of Planned Versus Allocated Budget Kshs Million

Sector	Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Variance
Agriculture	710 M	346.4 M	-363.6M

Key Achievements

A total of 13,362 bags of DAP and 23:23:0 fertilizer was procured and distributed to farmers at a subsidized rate benefitting 7,000 farmers

A total of 4500 potted bamboo seedlings were procured from KEFRI which are awaiting delivery in order to be distributed to farmers.

Soil testing equipment were procured and delivered but not installed at the proposed Nyahururu laboratory due to ownership disputes with Laikipia County

A total of 160 bags of certified potato seeds were procured from KARLO Tigoni for polsekia group in Njabini

About 20, 0000 farmers were disseminated knowledge on best practices of crop, livestock and fisheries production through various extension linkages

A total of 32 Cattle dips were supplied with acaricides and charged/replenished whereby 9,915 dipping of livestock were done

A total of 60,000 carcasses of bovine, sheep and goat were inspected generating a county revenue of about 6.1M

A total of 20,958 cattle were vaccinated against Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) & Lumpy Skin Disease (LMD)

About 2,245 dogs, 462 donkeys and 25 cats were vaccinated against rabies

A total of 4,680 inseminations on cattle were carried out across the county through the subsidized AI programme

A total of 40 breeding rabbits were procured and supplied to Ol JoroOrok ATC

Construction of Livestock sale yard at Geta is ongoing at 57% completion Page 28 of 219

About 200 Dairy cattle were registered with KSTUD book

Approximately 120 tons of silage fodder were conserved

About 25 Ha. Of fodder were established

One, two-door pit latrine at Olkalou Agriculture office was constructed and completed

Four surveillance exercise on diseases and pests (fall army worms and other pests) were conducted

Twelve reports done on Monitoring of crop situation and food balances

A total of 5 pond liners, 2 fish cages and 10 gill nets were procured and distributed to fish farmer groups

The trout farms are in working condition and ready for stocking since rehabilitation and improvement work have been done

Gwa Kiongo self Help group was a beneficially of 2 fish cages and 10,000 catfish fingerlings with attendant feeds of 250 kgs

The five pond liners were distributed to Kware fish farmers self-help group, KARLO Ol jororok for research partnering with fisheries, Mung'etho Fish Farmers Self Help Group, Ex Gordon self Help group and Murungaru Fish farmers Self Help Group i.e One pond liner per Sub-county.

Kahotha Fish Farmers S.HG, Zibag F.F.S.H.G, Rurii F.F.S.H.G, Munyeki F.F.S.H.G, Kware F.F.S.H.G, Kieni F.F.S.H.G and Kiyo Aquaculture S.H.G benefited with 14,150 catfish fingerlings each

Gathanje Dam S.H.G, Ex- Gordon S.H.G, Gwa Kiongo S.H.G benefitted with Gill nets for harvesting fish.

An irrigation drip kit was procured and supplied to Ol JoroOrok ATC awaiting installation to start functioning

All buildings at Ol JoroOrok ATC were painted

Beddings and linen for the Ol JoroOrok ATC hostel were procured

A total of 5-water pans for water harvesting for food security were constructed at Kipipiri

One mechanization field day was held at Wanjohi Centre

The following agricultural machinery and equipment were procured and delivered which is a milestone towards mechanized farming in Nyandarua County;

- ✓ One forage harvester with grass head
- ✓ One number 7-tine chisel plough
- ✓ Two number 90HP Tractors
- ✓ One number 75 HP tractor
- ✓ One number 24-disc hydraulic harrow
- ✓ One number 5-row ridger

- ✓ A tipping trailer
- ✓ One welding machine

Summary of Sector/ Sub-Sector Programmes for 2017/18 FY

	Programn	ne Name: Crop P	roduction Dev	elopmei	nt	
					market access in Agricu	
					l enhanced market acce	
Sub Programme	Key Outcome s/ outputs	Key performance indicators	Baseline	Plan ned Targ ets	Achieved Targets	Remarks *
Pack house	Pack house complete	Percentage completion of a pack house unit	40% complete-	No target s	Roofing completed	Piecemeal project funding
Horticulture grading sheds	Grading sheds construct ed	No of grading sheds constructed	One shed complete at Njabini	No target s	Grading sheds not constructed	Funds not allocated for grading sheds
Potato tissue culture laboratory and storage facility	An operation al tissue culture lab	1 Completed & stocked laboratory. Amount of seed potato multiplied.	Proposal accepted by European Union and 100M Grant expected	1 lab	The project did not kick off	Donor did not disburse funds
Soil and Feed testing laboratory	An operation al soil testing laborator y	Working laboratory	Renovated buildings	Procu reme nt of Soil lab Equip ment and fence constr uctio n	Equipment procured but not installed Construction of fence stalled	Ownershi p disputes of vet clinic with laikipia county hindered the installatio n and constructi on of fence
Pyrethrum development	Pyrethru m crop productio n	No of seedlings/split s procured	Over 2million splits procured and distributed to farmers	No target s	Project did not kick off	Funds not allocated for pyrethrum
Fertilizer subsidy	Farmers accessing fertilizer subsidy	Amount of fertilizer procured and distributed	5330 bags of fertilizer procured	6,534 bags	13,362 bags procured	Distribute d to about 7,000 farmers
Support to Institutions (AMS & ATCs)	Farmers accessing services from the three	No. of Agricultural machinery procured -Revenue generated	AMS machinery repaired New machinery acquired- 3	No target s	One forage harvester with grass head, one chisel plough, 3 tractors, one hydraulic harrow, one ridge former, one	Farmers trained and machinery that were procured

	I · . · . · . ·	NT C				
	institutio	-No of	tractors &		tipping trailer and a	are
	ns	demonstration	mechanize		welding machine,	operationa
		s, trainings	d potato		were procured and	1
		trials, field	production		delivered.	
		days done	implements		5-water pans	
					constructed at	
					Kipipiri, The three	
					institutions generated	
					revenue worth	
					2,836,933	
					One irrigation drip kit	
					procured	
					One mechanization	
					field day held, 3	
					demonstrations, about	
					3477 farmers trained	
					from institutions	
Programme Name	e: Livestock	Development			Hom monutations	
Objective: To imp			n and income	in livest	ock	
Outcome: increas	ed production					
Dairy	Fodder	-Hectares of	-3 milk	No	120 tons of silage	value
development	establishe	fodder	dispensers	target	fodder were	addition
	d	established	issued to	S	conserved	machines
		-tons of	dairy coops		25 Ha. Of fodder	not
		preserved	-50		were established.	procured
		silage	pulverizers			as they
			procured		200 Dairy cattle were	were not
		-No. of	for farmer		registered with	allocated
		equipment	groups		KSTUD book	any fund
		procured	-35 biogas			
		1	units done			
			-8 Feed			
			mixtures			
Poultry	Hatchery	No of	-30	No	Hatchery units not	Funds not
development	units	equipment's	incubators	target	procured	allocated
ac veropinent	procured	procured	procured	S	produca	unocarea
	procured	procured	-12 hatcher	5		
			units			
			procured			
wool sheep	Wool	No of value	18 wool	No	Wool value addition	Funds not
development	value	addition	value	target	equipment not	allocated
development	addition	equipment's	addition-	S	procured	anocated
	equipmen	distributed to	wool	3	procured	
	t	farmers	spinning			
	l i	latificts	equipment'			
			s issued			
			-25			
			breeding			
Dag Iragein a	CAB	No of	ram 5 sets CAB	No	CAB hives not	Funds not
Bee keeping						
Development	hives	equipment's	beehives	target	procured	allocated
	issued to	procurements	issued to	S		
Dahhita	groups	No of outie	farmers	No	40 hangadin =1-1-:4-	C.,,,,,1:- J
Rabbits	Rabbit	No of exotic	One rabbit	No	40 breeding rabbits	Supplied
development	breeding	rabbit breeds	house	target	procured	to Ol
	stock	procured		S		JoroOrok
	procured					ATC

livestock sale	Complete	Fenced sale	None	2 Sale	Geta livestock sale	Inadequat
yards	d sale	yard, office,		yards	yard on-going	e funding
	yards	ablution block				
Programme Nam						
Objective: To imp						
Outcome: Increas VSDF- A.I	Cows	n, productivity and No of Cows	Over 7,000	No		Cl11
V SDF - A.1	served	served	cows	target	4,680 inseminations on cattle were carried	Challenge s with
	Scrved	scrvcu	served	S	out across the county	payment
			42			of
			motorbikes,			commissio
			1hilux			n to A.I
			single cab			service
			pickup			providers
			procured 7 AI depots			
			for semen			
			and liquid			
			nitrogen			
			established			
Vaccinations	Vaccine	No of Vaccine	FMD	No	20,958 cattle were	Vaccinatio
	doses	doses given to	LSD	target	vaccinated against	n exercise
	given	animals	Rabies.	S	Foot and Mouth	is on
					Disease (FMD),	going
					& Lumpy Skin Disease (LMD	
					2,245 dogs, 462	
					donkeys and 25 cats	
					were vaccinated	
					against rabies	
Rehabilitation of	Dips	Dips	65 dips	No	32 dips were supplied	Delays in
dips and	replenish	Rehabilitated	rehabilitate	target	with acaricides and	procureme
acaricides	ed	Amount of acaricides.	d	S	replenished about 9,915 dipping	nt process made
		Procured			were done	many dips
		Trocured			were done	to remain
						un-
						operationa
						1
Programme Nam						
Objective: Increa					•	
Outcome: To imp Stocking/Restoc	rove produc	No. of ponds	Geta &	No No	Rehabilitation and	Piecemeal
king of ponds	Operatio	stocked/restoc	Ndaragwa	target	improvement work	project
Lining of ponds	nal trout	ked	trout farms	S	on Trout farms done.	funding
Fishing gears	farms	No. of	rehabilitate	5	24,150 fingerlings	especially
88		fingerlings and	d		and 1,000kgs of feed	on
	-	feeds procured	1 boat		procured and	improvem
	Fingerlin	and distributed	procured		distributed to fish	ent and
	gs		Fishing		farmers groups	rehabilitati
	purchase		gear		5 pond liners, 2 fish	on of trout
	d		procured - Restocking		cages and 10 gill nets procured and	farms
	-Pond		of ponds		distributed to fish	
	liners,		ongoing		farmer groups	
	fish cages		Pond liner		S 1	
	and gill		procured			1

Programme Namo	nets procured e: General a	administration pl	anning and su	ıpport		
Operations/ extension	Well-coordinat ed and operation al offices Farmers trained Salaries paid	No. of offices which are operational No. of farmers reached through extension services	Headquarte rs and sub- county offices	No target s	Utility bills paid for all the offices in the department of AL&F About 20,000 farmers reached	Inadequat e funding of the programm e

Performance of Capital Projects for the Previous Year 2017/18 FY

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	outputs	Key performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Plan ned Cost (Ks h.) Mill ions	Actual Cost (Ksh.) Millio ns	Source of funds
Pack house	To reduce the post-harvest losses	Pack house complet ed	Percentage completion of a pack house unit	The construction stalled	100	0	CGN
Horticulture grading sheds	To reduce the post-harvest losses	Gradin g sheds constru cted	No of grading sheds constructed	Grading sheds not constructed	10	0	CGN
Potato tissue culture laboratory and storage facility	To increase the use of certified seeds	An operati onal tissue culture lab	1 Completed & stocked laboratory. Amount of seed potato multiplied.	The project did not kick off	115	0	E.U and CGN
Soil and Feed testing laboratory	To improve soil management for better crop yields	An operati onal soil testing laborat ory	Working laboratory	Equipment procured but not installed Construction of fence stalled	5	4.5	CGN
Pyrethrum development	To improve the pyrethrum crop production	Pyrethr um crop product ion	No of seedlings/splits procured	Project did not kick off	5	0	CGN
Fertilizer subsidy	To reduce the cost of farm inputs	Farmer s accessi ng	Amount of fertilizer procured and distributed	13,362 bags procured	60	19.6	CGN

		fertilize					
		r					
Support to Institutions (AMS & ATCs)	To enhance technology transfer to farmers at ATCs To cultivate the culture of mechanized farming	subsidy Farmer s accessi ng services from	No. of Agricultural machinery procured -Revenue generated -No of demonstrations , trainings trials, field days done	One forage harvester with grass head, one chisel plough, 3 tractors, hydraulic harrow, ridge former and seed-drill, were procured. 5-water pans constructed at Kipipiri, The three institutions generated revenue worth 2,836,933 One irrigation drip kit procured One mechanization field day held, 3 demonstrations, about 3477 farmers trained from institutions	6	16.1	CGN
Dairy development	To increase productivity of dairy products	Fodder established	-Hectares of fodder established -tons of preserved silage -No. of equipment procured	120 tons of silage fodder were conserved 25 Ha. Of fodder were established. 200 Dairy cattle were registered with KSTUD book	15	0.2	CGN
Poultry development	To promote poultry farming	Hatchery units procured	No of equipment's procured	Hatchery units not procured	5	0	CGN
wool sheep development	To promote wool value addition	Wool value addition equipment	No of value addition equipment's distributed to farmers	Wool value addition equipment not procured	5	0	CGN
Bee keeping Development	To promote bee farming	CAB hives issued to groups	No of equipment's procurements	CAB hives not procured	2	0	CGN
Rabbits development	To increase rabbit productivity	Rabbit breeding stock procured	No of exotic rabbit breeds procured	40 breeding rabbits procured	2	0.39	CGN

livestock sale yards	To enhance ease of livestock marketing Programme N	Completed sale yards Name Fisheri	Fenced sale yard, office ,ablution block es Development	Geta livestock sale yard on- going	40	1.8	CGN
Stocking/ Restocking of ponds Lining of ponds Fishing gears	To promote Aquaculture, Capture, Sports Fishing, Quality Control and Marketing of fish and fish products	- Operationa l trout farms - Fingerlings purchased -Pond liners, fish cages and gill nets procured	No. of ponds stocked/restock ed No. of fingerlings and feeds procured and distributed	Rehabilitation and improvement work on Trout farms done. 24,150 fingerlings and 1,000kgs of feed procured and distributed to fish farmers groups 5 pond liners, 2 fish cages and 10 gill nets procured and distributed	15	5	CGN

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for Previous ADP 2017/18

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	outputs	Key performa nce indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.) Millions	Actual Cost (Ksh.) Millio ns	Sourc e of funds
VSDF- A.I	To ensure high yielding livestock	Cows served	No of Cows served	4,680 inseminations on cattle were carried out across the county	15	4.6	CGN
Vaccinati ons	To reduce animal disease outbreaks hence healthier livestock	Vaccine doses given	No of Vaccine doses given to animals	20,958 cattle were vaccinated against Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD), & Lumpy Skin Disease (LMD 2,245 dogs, 462 donkeys and 25 cats were vaccinated against rabies	10	5.3	CGN
Rehabilit ation of dips and acaricide s	To reduce number of vectors borne diseases	Dips replenis hed	Dips Rehabilita ted Amount of acaricides procured	32 dips were supplied with acaricides and replenished about 9,915 dipping were done	10	3.6	CGN

Operatio	To ensure	Well-	No. of	Utility bills paid for all	290	153.9	CGN
ns/	excellent	coordin	offices	the offices in the			
extension	service	ated and	which are	department of AL&F			
and	delivery	operatio	operationa				
salaries		nal	1	About 20,000 farmers			
		offices		reached			
			No. of				
		Farmers	farmers				
		trained	reached				
			through				
		Salaries	extension				
		paid	services				

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Budgeted Amount (Ksh.)	Actual Amount paid (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Remarks*
Subsidized fertilizer	19,602,000	19,599,000	7000 farmers	The purpose of the payment was to reduce the cost of production

2.2.6 TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY

Introduction

The Department of Transport, Public works and Energy was created under the provisions of the constitution of Kenya 2010 cap. II (part 3) section 186 (1) and the County Government Act No. 17 of 2012 (part II) Section 76 to spearhead devolved infrastructural functions in the County. This department comprised of transport, energy and public works directorates.

The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

- i) Upgrading of county roads to all weather standards
- ii) Periodical maintenance of county roads
- iii) Construction and maintenance of bus parks and boda boda sheds
- iv) Development and maintenance of bridges
- v) Upgrading of infrastructure at county and sub-county headquarters
- vi) Development& Maintenance of firefighting & emergency response services.
- vii) Development & maintenance of floodlights
- viii) Acquisition and maintenance of machinery and plants

Analysis of Planned Versus Allocated Budget

Planned expenditure	Actual expenditure	Variance
841,508,253	650,736,918	-190,771,335

Key Achievements

- i) The sub sector was able to carry out its development activities across all sub counties.
- ii) The public works subsector was able to design and kick start the development of county headquarters which is still ongoing

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programs and Achievements in the previous Financial Year 2017/18

Programme name: Transport

objective: to develop transport infrastructure to improve efficiency in connectivity and access

outcome: improved road infrastructure for socio-economic development for poverty reduction

Sub programme	Key outcomes/ outputs	Key pe	erformance tor	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin njabini ward	Improved accessi	bility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in njabini ward	70km	88km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin ndaragwa ward	Improved accessi	·	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in ndaragwa ward	60km	72.8km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin kiriita ward	Improved accessi	·	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in kiriitawar d	20km	45km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin charagita ward	Improved accessi	bility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in charagita ward	10km	15km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin murungaru ward	Improved accessi	·	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in murungar u ward	17km	22km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin rurii ward	Improved accessi	·	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in rurii ward	22km	69.3km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin	Improved accessi	bility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in	70km	45.9km	Data not available	Incomplete

gathanji ward		gathanji ward				
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin nyakio ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in nyakio ward	200km	38.9km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin leshau pondo ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in leshau pondo ward	100km	78.9km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin githabai ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in githabaiw ard	60km	35.7km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin kipipiri ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in kipipiri ward	44km	36.9km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin karau ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in karau ward	6.5km	10.0km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin kanjuiri ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in kanjuiri ward	3.9km	45km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and	20km	55km	Data not available	Incomplete

roadsin gatimu ward		drained in gatimu ward				
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin weru ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in weru ward	15km	30km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin shamata ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in shamata ward	20km	46.8km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsinnorth kinangop ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in n. Kinangop ward	30km	60km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin gathaara ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in gathaara ward	45km	34km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin engineer ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in engineer ward	100km	76km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin geta ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in geta ward	40km	56.4km	Data not available	Incomplete
Upgrading and maintenance of existing roadsin	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drained in	22km	45km	Data not available	Incomplete

	T	ı	ı	1		1
magumu		magumu				
ward		ward				
Upgrading	Improved accessibility	No. Of	36km	45km	Data not	Incomplete
and		kms			available	
maintenance		gravelled,				
of existing		graded				
roadsin		and				
mirangine		drained in				
ward		mirangin				
		e ward				
Upgrading	Improved accessibility	No. Of	14km	56km	Data not	Incomplete
and		kms			available	
maintenance		gravelled,				
of existing		graded				
roadsin		and				
githioro		drained in				
ward		githioro				
		ward				
Upgrading	Improved accessibility	No. Of	38km	32km	Data not	Incomplete
and		kms			available	
maintenance		gravelled,				
of existing		graded				
roadsin		and				
kaimbaga		drained in				
ward		kaimbaga				
TT 1'	т 1 1111	ward	0.01	401	D	T 1.
Upgrading and	Improved accessibility	No. Of	80km	40km	Data not	Incomplete
		kms			available	
maintenance		gravelled,				
of existing roadsin		graded and				
wanjohi		drained in				
wanjoni		wanjohi				
waru		ward				
Programme	name: Energy developme					1
Objective: T	o increase electricity acces	ss and conne	ctivity in li	ne with the o	country target	
•	eliable and affordable ener					
Sub	Key outcomes/outputs	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
programme	ricy outcomes/outputs	perform	Duscinic	targets	targets	Remarks
programme		ance		l un gets	emi gees	
		indicator				
Installation	Improved security	No. Of	40	10	0	Not installed
of	r	transform				yet
transformers		ers				-
in shamata		installed				
ward						
Installation	Improved security	No. Of	40	15	0	Not installed
of	,	transform				yet
transformers		ers				
in charagita		installed				
				1		
ward		1				
	Improved security	No. Of	50	40	0	Not installed
ward Installation of solar	Improved security	No. Of solar	50	40	0	Not installed yet
ward Installation	Improved security		50	40	0	

		lights installed				
Programme	name: Public works					
objective: To	ensure safe and up to sta	ndard infras	structure			
Outcome: m	odern and sound infrastru	ıcture				
Sub programme	Key outcomes/outputs	Key perform ance indicator	Baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	Remarks
Governor's residence	Improved service delivery	No. Of residence s construct ed	3	3	0	Not yet started
County headquarters	Improved service delivery	No. Of structures construct ed	1	1	0	Ongoing

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

Project name/loc ation	Objective/purpos e	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicat ors)	Planne d cost(ks hs)	Actu al cost (kshs	Source of funds
Njabini ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	6 complet e projects and 5 ongoing projects	6M	20.6 M	Exchequer
Ndaragwa ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e project and 5 ongoing prpoject s	6M	12.5 M	Exchequer
Kiriita ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 4 ongoing projects	6M	9.6M	Exchequer
Charagita ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	0 complet e projects and 10 ongoing projects	6M	15.8 M	Exchequer

Г		T	T	I	1	1	1
		drainage					
		works					
Murungar	Improved	No. Of	No. Of kms	1	6M	9.0M	Exchequer
u ward	accessibility	kms	gravelled, graded	complet	0111	7.0111	Exchequer
		gravelle	and drainages	e			
		d,		projects			
		graded		and 8			
		and		ongoing			
		drainage		projects			
D '' 1	т 1	works	N. OCI	-	() (10.5	F 1
Rurii ward	Improved	No. Of kms	No. Of kms	5	6M	12.5 M	Exchequer
	accessibility	gravelle	gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e		1 V1	
		d,	and dramages	projects			
		graded		and			
		and		5ongoin			
		drainage		g			
		works		projects			
Gathanji	Improved	No. Of	No. Of kms	0	6M	11.6	Exchequer
ward	accessibility	kms	gravelled, graded	complet		M	
		gravelle	and drainages	е			
		d,		projects			
		graded and		and 7 ongoing			
		drainage		projects			
		works		projects			
Nyakio	Improved	No. Of	No. Of kms	1	6M	12.3	Exchequer
ward	accessibility	kms	gravelled, graded	complet		M	
		gravelle	and drainages	e			
		d,		project			
		graded		and9			
		and		ongoing			
		drainage works		projects			
Leshau	Improved	No. Of	No. Of kms	5	6M	12.9	Exchequer
pondo	accessibility	kms	gravelled, graded	complet	0111	M	Exchequer
ward		gravelle	and drainages	e			
		d,		projects			
		graded		and			
		and		5ongoin			
		drainage		g			
Githabai	Improved	works No. Of	No. Of kms	projects 3	6M	19.9	Evolucion
Ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms	gravelled, graded	_	OIVI	19.9 M	Exchequer
waru	accessionity	gravelle	and drainages	complet		1V1	
		d,	and araniagos	projects			
		graded		and 7			
		and		complet			
		drainage		e			
		works		projects			
Kipipiri	Improved	No. Of	No. Of kms	5	6M	12.5	Exchequer
ward	accessibility	kms	gravelled, graded	complet		M	
		gravelle	and drainages	e maiosta			
		d, graded		projects and 5			
		and		and J			
		ana	l .	l .	ı	I	L

		drainage works		ongoing projects			
Karau ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	2 complet e projects and 5 ongoing projects	6M	14.2 M	Exchequer
Kanjuiri ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	6 complet e projects and 5 ongoing projects	6M	25.4 M	Exchequer
Gatimu ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 10 ongoing projects	6M	16.4 M	Exchequer
Weru ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 7 ongoing projects	6M	17.9 M	Exchequer
Shamata ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	5 complet e projects and 4 ongoing projects	6M	10.7 M	Exchequer
North kinangop ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 8 ongoing projects	6M	13.3 M	Exchequer
Gathaara ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 7	6M	13.6 M	Exchequer

		drainage works		ongoing projects			
Engineer ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	4 complet e projects and 3 ongoing projects	6M	11.4 M	Exchequer
Geta ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	8 complet e projects and 2 ongoing projects	6M	15.3 M	Exchequer
Magumu ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	1 complet e project and 8 ongoing projects	6M	10.3 M	Exchequer
Mirangine ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 14 ongoing projects	6M	28.7 M	Exchequer
Githioro ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	complet e projects and 6 ongoing projects	6M	10.8 M	Exchequer
Kaimbaga ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and drainage works	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	5 complet e projects and 6 ongoing projects	6M	13.5 M	Exchequer
Wanjohi ward	Improved accessibility	No. Of kms gravelle d, graded and	No. Of kms gravelled, graded and drainages	3 complet e projects and 6	6M	14.8 M	Exchequer

		drainage works		ongoing projects			
Shamata ward	Improved security	No. Of transfor mers installed	No. Of transformers installed	Not yet started	No data	No data	Exchequer
Charagita ward	Improved security	No. Of transfor mers installed	No. Of transformers installed	Not yet started	No data	No data	Exchequer
Solar powered street lights	Improved security	No. Of solar street lights installed	No. Of solar street lights installed	Not yet started	25M	No data	Exchequer
Governor's residence	Improved service delivery	No. Of residenc es construc ted	No. Of residences constructed	Not yet started	10M	40M	Exchequer
County headquart ers	Improved service delivery	No. Of structure s construc ted	No. Of structures constructed	Ongoin g	55.4M	50M	Exchequer

2.2.7 WATER, ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES

The strategic priorities of the sector

- To strengthen the management capacity of community managed water projects to ensure that there were professionally and sustainably managed.
- Develop affordable and operations and maintenance cost recovery water tariffs.
- Improve access to safe drinking water and sanitation
- Promote, conserve and protect the environment and for sustainable development.

Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

Water development resource:

Several projects were undertaken in the year 2017/18 where;

57 water projects were supplied with pipes and fittings. Trenching done and pipes laid to extend water to the locals

Pump testing, depth determination and water analysis was conducted to 12 water boreholes within the county.

The department contracted the construction of 11 masonry water tanks which are already complete. Repair of 2 masonry tanks completed.

Plastic tanks 175 in number were supplied to the water projects and various public institutions. Some of these tanks were placed on fabricated and erected platforms. Others were placed to collect harvested roof water in public primary schools.

Supply, delivery and installation of solar panel and inverters, solar powered submersible pump, panel support structure and solar controller was completed in 24 water projects within the county. Power house constructed.

The need to fence various water project which holds the borehole was among the work done and 6 plots of land were fenced.

20 fabricated and erection of elevated tank platform were constructed. This to enable plastic water tank placement and water supply.

Borehole casing, gravel pack, welding and drill rods materials were delivered and supplied to the required boreholes and installed.

Highland land plot acquisition process complete and pipes installed.

The protection of Kagaa/Kangathia spring complete and valve chambers in still other projects constructed.

Roof water harvesting works was done and completed in 12 public institution including primary schools.

3 dams were desilted and rehabilitated two in Ndaragwa and one in Kinangop.

1 electricity transformer to be installed in one borehole.

1No. 20M high mast floodlight supplied and installed.

The development of 1 borehole (Chaina borehole) ongoing.

Partial Procurement process started for leshau kaaragoine water project and now under tender evaluation stage. After that the National Government to implement the project.

1 intake Witeithie Water project construction complete.

Mapping of boreholes was done across the county, 10 boreholes drilled and developed by the county government and 7 by the National Government. Equipping of these boreholes factored in the next year financial budget.

Environmental Impact Assessment was done successfully for the construction of the water department office block. The work ongoing at 70%.

Environment

17,500 seedlings supplied, delivered and planted and are being nurtured in 35 schools in all 5-sub county, 1,885 seedlings in 1 hospital and 615 trees were also planted at sewerage land. 1000 tree seedling were planted at ex-councilor dams.

7,000 trees seedlings were planted at Nyakarianga water catchment area.

Irrigation

2 irrigation projects complete namely the Muthuri irrigation in central ward project and the Ndinda irrigation project in Wanjohi ward. Tender opening evaluation complete for Kagongo Wendani irrigation project in Weru ward and to be implemented by the National Govenrment.

Tourism

Design for the development of tourism sites (Ol, kalou arboretum design work) was completed and is in use.

Construction of the Ol, kalou arboretum Town Park perimeter wall ongoing at 50% complete. Treated blue gum post and High tensile galvanized wire is used for fencing.

Gazzettment process of Lake Ol, bolosat commenced in the month of February.

Analysis of Planned Versus Allocated Budget in Kshs

Planned Budget	Allocated budget	Variance
374,585,123	374,585,123	-

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes and Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2017/18

		irces Developn				
•	• •		able water supply for	or domestic l	ivestock and ir	dustrial purposes
Outcome: Im	proved Access	sibility to adequ	ate water supply			
Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programm	Outcomes/	performanc		Targets	Targets	
e	outputs	e indicators				
Developme nt of water supply projects	Accessible potable water	Number of water infrastructur e projects developed and in use	106 water infrastructure projects developed (masonry water tanks, development of boreholes, pipelines and fittings and intakes weirs construction, installation of submersible solar powered pumps, fabricating and erection of water towers platforms, desilting of dams, plots fencing, pump testing, depth determination and water quality	147	106	Challenges faced due to the delayed approval of the supplementary budget by the county assembly. Delay in procurement process also delayed the start of project implementation . Heavy rains experienced during the implementation stage. Projects supervision,

	analysis, office		monitoring and
	block		evaluation was
	construction)		hampered by
			lack of
			facilitation.
			The department
			lacks vehicles
			to enable the
			expert visit the
			projects.

Programme Name: Environmental Management

Objective: To promote integration of environment issues in policies, plans, programmes and projects in all sectors

Outcome: Well managed and conserved environment, a foundation for sustainable development.

Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
Programm	Outcomes/	performanc		Targets	Targets	
e	outputs	e indicators				
Rehabilitate of water storage structures (dams) projects	Water structures rehabilitate d	Number of water storage structures projects rehabilitated in all ward.	2	2	2 dams rehabilitated. Ex-daya dam desilted and fenced. Councilor dam in lehau pondo fenced partly and 1000 tree seedlings planted.	Done
Tree planting in 15 schools (3 per sub county) AND tree planting in sewerages	Number of seedlings planted	% of tree cover increased Number of tree seedlings planted	17,500 trees seedlings planted in 35 schools. 1885 in 1 hospital. 615 seedlings planted in sewerage land and others 7,000. 15,000 tree seedlings issued to community and already planted	45,000se edlings for 15 schools	43,000 trees planted	More funds be allocated to fence.

Programme Name: Tourism Development and Marketing

Objective: To identify, map and develop tourism attraction sites and promote community based local tourism

Outcome: Increase in the number of visitors and increase earnings in tourism

Sub Programm e	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performanc e indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks*
Developme nt of tourism sites	Complete arboretum design	Developed design	Project design	Ol, kalou arboretu m design	Design complete	In use

(olkalou arboretum design work)						
Developme nt of tourism sites (construct perimeter wall for olkalou arboretum town park)	Complete fence. Accessible well conserved recreationa 1 facility.	Acre rage of arboretum land fenced and developed.	1	2.1km	Perimeter wall fencing ongoing at 50%	Treated blue gum post used. High tensil galvanized wire to be used Need for solar powered floodlights/othe r facilities.

Programme Name: Irrigation and Drainage

Objective: To increase area of acreage under irrigation

Outcome: Increased area under irrigated agriculture

Sub	Key	Key	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks*
Programm	Outcomes/	performanc		Targets	Targets	
e	outputs	e indicators				
Developme	Increased	Acreage of	2	3	2	Challenges due
nt of small	acreage	land under				to inadequate
scale	under	irrigation				funding.
irrigation	irrigated					
projects	land					

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year 2017-18

Project Name/	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance Indicators	Status (based	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Sour ce of
Location	1 ur pose		inuicators	on the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	fund
				indicato rs)			S
Construction of 100m³ Masonry Storage tank for Kinja WP Gathara Ward	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	2,000,000	1,982,080 .55	NCG
Construction of 100m³ Masonry Storage tank for Laigiri WP Gathara Ward	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	2,000,000	1,784,500 .00	NCG
Supply and lying of pipes and fittings for Tulaga Ngwataniro WP Gathara ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Not started	1,000,000		NCG

Matundura WP Supply, Deliver & Install solar panels and inverters Engineer Ward	To install the water projects with solar panels and inverters	Provide people with water	No of water solar panel and inverters installed	Complete d	2,400,000	2,398,500 .00	NCG
Matundura WP fencing 1/2 acre Engineer Ward	To fence the water project plot	Improve security and proper managem ent	Acre rage of land fenced	-	500,000.0		NCG
Muti-ini WP erection of an elevated platform and supply of 2no.10m3 plastic tanks Engineer ward	To erect an elevated platform and supply 2no. 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks and construct suitable base	Provide people with water	No. of elevated platform erected and 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied. No. of suitable base constructed	Complete d	1,500,000 .00	1,497,200 .00	NCG
Muti-ini WP supply and laying of pipes and fittings Engineer Ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,250,000 .00	1,198,330 .00	NCG
Purchase and installation of submersible pump for Faru Borehole Engineer Ward	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Not started	1,200,000		NCG
Supply and laying of pipes and fittings for Faru Borehole Engineer ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	450,000.0 0	438,400.0	NCG
Muhonia Turasha supply of pipes and lying Murungaru ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	2,650,000	2,644,920	NCG

3M Water tank	To grant-	Increased	Number of	Comm1-4-	2 000 000	2 004 062	NCG
and supply of pipes Murungaru	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water	water for domestic use,	households with water tanks and	Complete	3,000,000	2,994,963	NCG
ward	to the community	livestock and small- scale	reservoir				
Kagongo/Njurui water pipes Murungaru ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	irrigation Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	1,650,000 .00	1,647,990 .00	NCG
Supply of borehole casings and gravel pack materials for North Kinangop Boreholes North Kinangop ward	To supply the gravel pack materials	Increased accessibil ity to portable water for domestic	No. of gravel pack supplied	Supplied	4,800,000	4,800,000	NCG
Kamigwa water project purchase and laying of pipes North Kinangop ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	600,000.0	599,900.0	NCG
Gitamaiyu water project N. Kinangop Ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	1,600,000	1,599,920 .00	NCG
Highland water project plot acquisition & installation of pipes North Kinangop ward	To buy land, supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Not started	300,000.0	299,900.0	NCG
Kagaa/Kangathi a Spring – Kanjuiri Ward	To rehabilitated the spring	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Not started	850,000	1,796,870	NCG

supply and install solar powered submersible pump, solar panels, panels support structure and solar controller at Nyaituga Borehole water project Kanjuiri ward	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete	3,450,000	2,444,095	NCG
Rehabilitation of Ngorika/Kirigon o gravity main Kanjuiri Ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	3,000,000	2,996,194	NCG
Micharage Borehole water project supply and install solar powered submersible pump, solar panels, panels support structure and solar controller	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	4,053,592	3,399,000	NCG
Construction of 1.5M*1.5m*2.3 M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house mirangine Ward	To construction a 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house	Provide people with water	No of 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house constructed	Complete d	224,254.5 0	224,254.5	NCG
Gwa-Kiongo water project Mirangine Ward	To fence the dam area, supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	4,000,000	3,999,641	NCG
Leshau Pondo - supply and install roof water harvesting and 2 no 100m3 tanks in Kagondo Pry School	To install roof water harvesting supply 2 no. 100m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks to	Provide people with water	No of 100m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied	Complete d	400,000	699,211	NCG

	public institutions						
Leshau Pondo - Extension of water supply in Kamukunji Kieni Divai area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,200,000	1,164,260	NCG
Leshau Pondo - Extension of water supply in Shauri, Kiandege and Ndogino area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,200,000	1,198,220	NCG
Leshau Pondo - Extension of water supply in Raicheri and Karampton area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,000,000	999,940	NCG
Leshau Pondo - Extension of water supply in Nyakinyua Muthiga area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,200,000	1,198,432	NCG
Leshau Pondo - Extension of water supply in Mithuuri, Buyu and gwakungu area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	3,000,000	2,999,800	NCG
Central - Supply & Install Solar Powered pump in Mailo kumi borehole	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	3,400,000	3,398,000	NCG

	1 -						
Test pumping in	To perform	Increased	Number of	Complete	100,000	100,000	NCG
Mailo kumi	pump testing,	water for	households	d			
borehole	depth	domestic	with water				
	determination	use,	tanks and				
	and analysis	livestock	reservoir				
	of water	and					
	quality.	small-					
		scale					
C + 1	T.	irrigation	NT C	G 1.	225,000	224 144	NGG
Central -	То	Provide	No of	Complete	225,000	224,144	NCG
Construct a	construction a	people	1.5M*1.5m*2	d			
1,5m*1.5m*2.3	1.5M*1.5m*2	with	.3M high				
m high façade	.3M high	water	façade and				
and 2.15m high back elevated	façade and		2.15 high back elevated				
	2.15 high back elevated						
control panel house in Mairo			control panel house				
ikumi borehole	control panel house		constructed				
Central -		Increased	Number of	C1-4-	1,600,000	1.506.040	NCG
	To supply		households	Complete	1,000,000	1,596,040	NCG
Procure & lay distribution	and lay down	water for domestic	with water	d			
mains In Mairo	pipes to extend water		tanks and				
ikumi borehole	to the	use, livestock	reservoir				
ikumi borenole		and small	reservoir				
	community	scale					
		irrigation					
Central - Erect	To erect tank	Provide	No of 10m3	Complete	1,325,00	1,300,000	NCG
Tank Platform	platform and	people	litres capacity	d	1,323,00	1,300,000	NCG
& fix Intake &	fix intake and	with	plastic water	a			
Outlet pipes and	supply 2no.	water	tanks				
supply 2no.	10m3 litres	water	supplied				
10m3 plastic	capacity		supplied				
tanks in Mairo	plastic water						
ikumi borehole	tanks to						
ikumi oorenote	public						
	institutions						
supply & laying	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	2,350,000	2,347,840	NCG
of pipes in	and lay down	water for	households	d	2,330,000	2,5 17,6 10	1100
ngurumo -	pipes to	domestic	with water	l u			
Githunguchu	extend water	use,	tanks and				
Simangaona	to the	livestock	reservoir				
	community	and small	10001 / 011				
		scale					
		irrigation					
Shamata -	To install the	Provide	No of water	Complete	3,500,000	3,495,700	NCG
Supply & Install	water projects	people	submersible	d	- ,,	-,,,	- 0
Solar Powered	with	with	and surface				
submersible	submersible	water	pump				
pump, solar	surface pump		installed				
panels, panel	1						
support							
structure and							
solar controller							
for Muhakaini							
borehole							

C1 4	T	D 11	N. C	G 1.	1 450 000	1 450 000	NGG
Shamata -	To construct	Provide	No of power	Complete	1,450,000	1,450,000	NCG
Construct a	power house,	people	house	d			
power house &	erect tank	with	constructed,				
Erect Tank	platform and	water	tank platform				
Platform, supply	supply		erected and				
2No 10m3	2no.10m3		no. of 10m3				
plastic water	litres capacity		litres capacity				
tank & fix	plastic water		plastic water				
Intake & Outlet	tanks, fix		tanks				
pipes in	intake and		supplied,				
Muhakaini	outlet pipes		number of				
borehole	outiet pipes		intake fixed				
borchoic			and outlet				
C1	TD 1 11 1	D '1	pipes fitted.	G 1 .	2.050.000	2 0 40 400	NGG
Shamata -	To install the	Provide	No of water	Complete	3,850,000	3,848,400	NCG
Supply & Install	water projects	people	submersible	d			
Solar Powered	with	with	and surface				
pump in	submersible	water	pump				
Warukira	surface pump		installed				
borehole							
Shamata - Test	To perform	Improved	Average days	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
pumping in	pump testing,	reliability	of water		,	, , , , ,	
Warukira	depth	10114611111	supply in a				
borehole	determination		month				
borchoic	and water		Inonth				
	quality						
CI.	analysis.	т 1	NT 1 C	G 1.	400.000	200.460	NGG
Shamata –	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	400,000	398,460	NCG
Procure, supply	and lay down	water for	households	d			
and lay pipes	pipes to	domestic	with water				
and fittings for	extend water	use,	tanks and				
warukira	to the	livestock	reservoir				
borehole	community	and small					
		scale					
		irrigation					
Kiriita -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,200,000	1,197,140	NCG
Extension of	and lay down	water for	households	d			
water supply in	pipes to	domestic	with water				
Mutanga area	extend water	use,	tanks and				
ividianga area	to the	livestock	reservoir				
		and small	i csci voli				
	community	scale					
V:::4	T1	irrigation	NI1 C	C1 /	4.000.000	2 200 220	NCC
Kiriita -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	4,000,000	2,399,320	NCG
Extension of	and lay down	water for	households	d			
water supply in	pipes to	domestic	with water				
Mairo Inya	extend water	use,	tanks and				
	to the	livestock	reservoir				
	community	and small					
		scale					
		irrigation					
Supply and	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete		1,601,680	NCG
deliver pipes	and lay down	water for	households	d		, ,	
and fittings,	pipes to	domestic	with water	-			
trenching and	extend water	use,	tanks and				
laying at mairo	to the	livestock	reservoir				
inya – police	community	and small	10301 VUII				
pipeline	Community	anu sinan					
DIDCHIE	1	l	1	I	1	I	i

Kiriita ward		scale irrigation					
Kiriita - Extension of water supply in Mungetho area	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,200,000	1,174,450	NCG
Kiriita - Extension of water supply in Karagoine	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	irrigation Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,300,000	1,292,840	NCG
Kiriita - supply and install roof water harvesting and 2 no 10m3 tanks in Michinda Pry School	To install roof water harvesting gutters and supply 2no.10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks, fix intake and outlet pipes	Provide people with water	No of gutters installed and no. of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied, number of intake fixed and outlet pipes fitted.	Complete d	450,000	449,200	NCG
NYAKIO – Ndogonye kwa Haraka borehole Erection of Tank Platform & fixing of Intake & Outlet pipes	To fabricate and erect the tank platform	Improved water system	No. of tanks platforms erected	Complete d	1,025,000	1,024,000	NCG
NYAKIO - WachiraKarang atha borehole transformer Installation	To purchase and install pump	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Ongoing	800,000	not started	NCG
NYAKIO - supply and laying of pipes for WachiraKarang atha Borehole	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	450,000	449,990	NCG

MAGUMUA	To perform	Increased	Number of	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
Gitwe borehole test pumping	pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	households with water tanks and reservoir				
MAGUMU - Gitwe borehole Supply & Install Solar Powered pump	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	3,500,000	3,486,600	NCG
MAGUMU - Gitwe borehole Construction of 1.5M*1.5M*2.3 M high façade and 2.15m high façade elevated control panel house.	To construction a 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house	Provide people with water	No of 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house constructed	Complete d	225,000	235,596	NCG
MAGUMU - Gitwe borehole Procure & lay distribution mains	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	800,000	799,870	NCG
MAGUMU - Gitwe borehole Erection of Tank Platform & fixing of Intake & Outlet pipes	to fabricate and erect tank platform, fix intakes and outlets pipes	Improved water storage to increase water supply	No. of platforms erected	Complete d	1,025,000	1,024,400	NCG
MAGUMU - Mutonyora B supply and laying of pipes and fitting, and 10m3 plastic tank	To pipes and fittings and supply 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks.	Provide people with water	No of pipes supplied and laid and no. of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied.	Complete d	950,000	949,050	NCG
MAGUMU - Mutonyora C supply and laying of pipes and fittings and supply and delivery of 10m3 plastic tank	To pipes and fittings and supply 10m3 liter's capacity plastic water tanks.	Provide people with water	No of pipes supplied and laid and no. of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied.	Complete d	700,000	699,000	NCG

GITHABAI - Heni borehole Test pumping	To perform pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Done	100,000		NCG
GITHABAI - Heni borehole supply and install of submersible pump,	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	1,300,000	1,297,000	NCG
Supply, delivery, installation and fencing of a 10m3 double layer plastic tank at HENI water project Githabai ward	To supply 10m3 litres double layer capacity plastic water tanks. To fence the heni water project plat	Provide people with water	No of 10m3 litres double layer capacity plastic water tanks supplied. acre rage of land fenced	Complete d	599,720	599,720	NCG
GITHABAI - Installation of submersible pump and power connection at Koinange Borehole	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	575,000	643,341	NCG
GITHABAI - Koinange borehole fencing 1/8- acre, construction of water kiosk and renovation of tanks	To fence the water project plot	Improve security and proper managem ent	Acre rage of land fenced	Complete d	500,000	798,782	NCG
GITHABAI - Koinange borehole supply and installation of solar panel system and solar controller	To install the water projects with solar panel system and solar controller	Provide people with water	No of water solar panel system and solar controller installed	Complete d	2,000,000	1,994,000	NCG
Supply, delivery, and installation of 1No. 20M high mast floodlight Githabai ward	To supply and install 1No. 20M high mast floodlight	Provide people with water	No of 20M high mast floodlights supplied and installed	Complete d	1,289,830	1,289,830	NCG

	1 =	1	1	I		T	
GITHABAI - Supply of borehole Drilling Materials for Githabai Boreholes	To supply the drilling materials	Increased accessibil ity to portable water for domestic	No. of drilling materials supplied	Supplied	2,000,000	2,000,000	NCG
GITHABAI - Supply of borehole casing Materials for Githabai Boreholes	To supply the casing materials	Increased accessibil ity to portable water for domestic	No. of casing supplied	Supplied	600,000	600,000	NCG
NJABINI- soilo borehole test pumping	To perform pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
NJABINI- construction of 1.5m*1.5m*2.3 m high façade and 2.15m high back elevation control panel house of soilo borehole	To construction a 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house	Provide people with water	No of 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel house constructed	Complete d	225,000	224,250	NCG
NJAMBINI - Soilo borehole purchase and installation of solar submersible pump.	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Not started	1,475,000	Not started	NCG
NJAMBINI - procure pipes and fittings for soil ngwataniro water project	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,950,000	1,933,250	NCG
NJAMBINI - Supply, trenching and laying of pipes and fitings for CHURIRI water project line	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	3,550,000	3,533,833	NCG

Fabricate and erect soilo ngwataniro borehole tanks tower and plastic tank NJAMBINI WARD	To fabricate and erect the tanks tower and place the plastic tank	Increase water supply	No. of towers erected	Complete d	1,374,500	1,374,500	NCG
Design of St. luke Nyakio water project Njabini ward	To develop St. Luke water design	Improve managem ent	Designs in place	Complete d	497,264 *	497,264	NCG
Gathanje - Supply & Install Solar SYSTEM panel, support structure and solar controller in Boiman Borehole	To install the water projects with solar system panel, structure and solar controller	Provide people with water	No of water solar system panel, structre and solar controller installed	Complete d	2,500,000	2,497,000	NCG
Gathanje - Erect Tank Platform, supply 2No 10m3 plastic water tank & fix Intake & Outlet pipes in Boiman Borehole	To erect tank platform and supply 2no. 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks, fix intake and outlet pipes	Provide people with water	No of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied. No of intake and outlet pipes fixed	Complete d	1,200,000	999,970	NCG
Gathanje - Test pumping of Njoro Borehole	To perform pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Done	100,000		NCG
Gathanje - Supply and install solar system and submersible pump, solar panels in Njoro borehole	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d	3,200,000	3,200,925	NCG
Gathanje - Fencing of Njoro borehole	To fence the water project plot	Improve security and proper managem ent	Acre rage of land fenced	Complete d	300,000	295,000	NCG

Warn sugal.	To sumply	Ingranad	Number of	Complete	1 800 000	1 700 500	NCG
Weru – supply, delivery and laying of pipes and fittings at Matura Gathodia borehole	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	1,800,000	1,799,500	
Weru - Test Pumping of Madaraka borehole	To perform pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
Weru - Repair of 2 no. Masonry tank at Weru water project	To repair 2 Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Masonry Storage tank repaired	Complete d	750,000	499,060	NCG
WERU - Fencing of weru water project in tank site (half acre) and borehole site (half acre) for Weru WP	To fence the water project plot	Improve security and proper managem ent	Acre rage of land fenced	Complete d	625,000	624,500	NCG
WERU – supply, delivery and Lying of pipes and fittings at WERU water project	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	700,000	698.300	NCG
Weru - erection of raised platform and supply of 3 no. 10 m3 plastick tanks in Jerusarem WP	To erect a raised platform and supply 3no.10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks.	Provide people with water	No of raised flatform erected. No. of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied.	Complete d		1,959,000	
Weru - fencing 1/2 acre in Jerusarem/Gatu mbiro borehole WP	To fence the water project plot	Improve security and proper managem ent	Acre rage of land fenced	Complete d	625,000	499,000	NCG
Weru - supply and laying of pipes in Jerusarem WP	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small-	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	700,000 *	700,000	NCG

		scale					
		irrigation					
Gatimu - pump	To perform	Improved	Average days	Done	320,000	319,950	NCG
installation and	pump testing,	reliability	of water				
testing in	depth determination		supply in a				
Nyakanja WP	and water		month				
	quality						
	analysis.						
Gatimu -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,200,000	1,199,560	NCG
Gikingi water project supply	and lay down pipes to	water for domestic	households with water	d			
of pipe and	extend water	use,	tanks and				
repairs of rising	to the	livestock	reservoir				
mains and	community	and small					
distribution		scale					
system Gatimu - supply	To supply	irrigation Increased	Number of	Complete	1,025,000	998,320	NCG
and lying off	and lay down	water for	households	d	1,023,000	770,320	1100
main pipe and	pipes to	domestic	with water				
testing in	extend water	use,	tanks and				
Nyakanja WP	to the community	livestock and small	reservoir				
	Community	scale					
		irrigation					
Gatimu -	To purchase	Improve	No. of pumps	Done	1,380,000	1,094,900	NCG
purchase and istallation of	and install	water pumping	installed				
pump in	pump	capacity					
Nyakanja WP		1 3					
Gatimu - supply	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,200,000	1,792,030	NCG
of pipes laying	and lay down	water for	households	d	1,200,000	1,792,030	NCG
of gravity main	pipes to	domestic	with water				
and installation	extend water	use,	tanks and				
of master meter	to the	livestock and small	reservoir				
at Nyakanja springs	community	scale					
		irrigation					
Gatimu - supply	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,800,000	1,797,920	NCG
and laying of 6"	and lay down	water for	households	d			
rising main to Nyakariang'a	pipes to extend water	domestic use,	with water tanks and				
1 y uKuriang a	to the	livestock	reservoir				
	community	and small					
		scale					
		irrigation					

G :	T 1	T 1	3.7 1 C	G 1.	1 000 000	1 100 277	NGG
Gatimu -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,800,000	1,199,275	NCG
Gikingi water	and lay down	water for	households	d			
project supply	pipes to	domestic	with water				
of pipes and	extend water	use,	tanks and				
fittings and	to the	livestock	reservoir				
repair of rising	community	and					
main and		small-					
distribution		scale					
system		irrigation					
Charagita -	To perform	Improved	Average days	Done	100,000		NCG
Ruiru borehole	pump testing,	reliability	of water		,		
test pumping	depth		supply in a				
1 1 8	determination		month				
	and water						
	quality						
	analysis.						
Charagita -	To install the	Provide	No of water	Complete	2,500,000	2,169,300	NCG
Supply & Install		people	solar system	d	2,300,000	2,109,300	NCG
Solar	water projects with solar	with	•	a			
			panels,				
panels,panel	system	water	structures and				
support	panels,		solar				
structure and	structure and		controller				
solar controller	solar		installed				
IN RUIRU	controller						
borehole							
Charagita -	To supply the	Increased	No. of casing	Supplied	2,800,000	1,974,750	NCG
Supply of	casing	accessibil	Materials				
borehole casing	Materials	ity to	supplied				
Materials for		portable					
Charagita		water for					
Boreholes		domestic					
Charagita -	To install the	Provide	No of water	Complete	1,400,000	1,365,500	NCG
Supply & Install	water projects	people	submersible	d			
Solar pump in	with	with	and surface				
Matindiri	submersible	water	pump				
borehole	surface pump		installed				
	1 1						
Charaita -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	500,000	491,000	NCG
supply and	and lay down	water for	households	d			
laying of pipes	pipes to	domestic	with water				
at Matindiri	extend water	use,	tanks and				
borehole	to the	livestock	reservoir				
	community	and					
	,	small-					
		scale					
		irrigation					
County Drilling	To supply the	Increased	No. of casing	Supplied	7,100,000	7,100,000	NCG
program -	casing	accessibil	Materials		.,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Supply of	Materials	ity to	supplied				
borehole casing	17141011415	portable	Supplied				
Materials		water for					
17141011415		domestic					
		domestic					
	Ī	I	1	I		I	1

KARAU – Kirima-ini Dam Desilting & rehabilitation	To rehabilitate and desilt the dam	Increased water M³ capacity for supply use	Tones of desilted deposits	Complete d	1,650,000	1,649,945	NCG
KARAU - Kianda borehole test pumping	To perform pump testing, depth determination and water quality analysis.	Improved reliability	Average days of water supply in a month	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
Karau – Supply, delivery, laying and installation of pipes and fittings to Kahuho borehole WP	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	5,400,000	1,882,965 .20	NCG
Karau – Supply and install borehole solar powered submersible pump, solar panels, panels support structure and solar controller for Kahuho borehole	To install the water projects with submersible surface pump	Provide people with water	No of water submersible and surface pump installed	Complete d		3,500,000	NCG
Rurii- Procure & lay rising & distribution mains in Githunguri borehole	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,100,000	1,448,480	NCG
Rurii - Procure 2No 10M3 plastic tank & construct suitable base at Githunguri Primary	To supply 2no. 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks and construct suitable base	Provide people with water	No. of 10m3 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied. No. of suitable base constructed	Complete d	550,000	248,800	NCG
RURII – Construction 1.5m*1.5m*2.3 m high façade and 2.15m high back elevated control panel	To construction a 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated	Provide people with water	No of 1.5M*1.5m*2 .3M high façade and 2.15 high back elevated control panel	Complete d	225,000	223,500	NCG

house in	control panel		house				
Mugathika	house		constructed				
Borehole	nouse		constructed				
RURII - test	To perform	Improved	Average days	Done	100,000	100,000	NCG
pumping of	pump testing,	reliability	of water				
Mugathika	depth	,	supply in a				
borehole	determination		month				
	and water						
	quality						
	analysis.						
RURII - supply	To install the	Provide	No of water	Complete	3,825,000	3,815,000	NCG
and installation	water projects	people	submersible	d			
of solar powered	with	with	and surface				
pump, solar	submersible	water	pump installed				
oanels, panel support	surface pump		installed				
structure and							
solar controller							
at Mugathika							
borehole							
Rurii –Supply	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete		324,435	NCG
and delivery of	and lay down	water for	households	d		·	
pipes and	pipes to	domestic	with water				
fittings for	extend water	use,	tanks and				
Mugathika	to the	livestock	reservoir				
water project	community	and					
		small-					
		scale irrigation					
RURII - erect	To erect tank	Provide	No. of erect	Complete	1,500,000	1,327,000	NCG
tank platform,	platform,	people	tank platform,	d	1,500,000	1,327,000	1100
plastic tanks&	supply and	with	supply and				
fix intake &	fix plastic	water	fix plastic				
outlet pipes in	tank, fix		tank, fix				
Mugathika	intake and		intake and				
borehole	outlet pipes		outlet pipes				
77	m 1 11 1	D	supplied	5501	4.50.5.5.5	2.405.111	3.7~=
Kaimbaga -	To install the	Provide	No of water	75%	4,725,000	3,496,400	NCG
Solar powered	water projects	people	submersible	done.			
submersible	with submersible	with water	and surface	Solar			
pump, solar panels, panels	surface pump	water	pump installed	panels delivered			
support	Surface pullip		ilistaneu	delivered			
structures and				, Submersi			
solar controller				ble pump			
at Mumbi				delivered			
borehole kes							
4m) pipe laying				Panel			
(725000)				support			
				structure			
IZ . 1 1				not done		000.500	NGC
Kaimabag -				Complete		998,500	NCG
Fabricate and erect Mumbi				d			
borehole tanks							
tower							
15 61	l .	l	l	l .	l	l	

77 1	T ==	D 11	27 0	<u> </u>		224.021	1100
Kaimabaga –	To .	Provide	No of	Complete		224,821	NCG
Construction of	construction a	people	1.5M*1.5m*2	d			
1.5m*1.5m*2.3	1.5M*1.5m*2	with	.3M high				
m high façade	.3M high	water	façade and				
and 2.15m high	façade and		2.15 high				
back elevated	2.15 high		back elevated				
control panel at	back elevated		control panel				
Mumbi borehole	control panel		house				
WAR ED A CA	house	D '1	constructed	G 1	225 000	224000	1100
KAIMBAGA -	To supply	Provide	No. of 10m3	Complete	225,000	224,800	NCG
Bahati primary	1no. 10m3	people	litres capacity	d			
school 1No.	litres capacity	with	plastic water				
10m3 tank and	plastic water	water	tanks				
suitable base	tanks and		supplied.				
	construct		No. of				
	suitable base		suitable base				
T. D. D		<u>.</u>	constructed	~ .	100.555		3.7.5.
KAIMBAGA -	To perform	Improved	Average days	Complete	100,000		NCG
Test pumping of	pump testing,	reliability	of water	d			
Bahati borehole	depth		supply in a				
	determination		month				
	and water						
	quality						
	analysis.						
Kaimbaga -	To install the	Provide	No of water	75%	3,400,000	3,398,750	NCG
Supply & Install	water projects	people	submersible	done.			
Solar Powered	with	with	and surface	Solar			
subermersible	submersible	water	pump	panels			
pump, solar	surface pump		installed	delivered			
panels, panel				,			
support				Submersi			
structure and				ble pump			
solar controller				delivered			
at Bahati							
borehole				Panel			
				support			
				structure			
IZ . ' 1	Tr 1	D 1	NI. C10 2	not done	1.075.000	1.220.000	NICC
Kaimbaga -	To supply	Provide	No. of 10m3	Done	1,275,000	1,228,000	NCG
Erect Tank	2no. 10m3	people	litres capacity	100%			
Platform, supply	litres capacity	with	plastic water				
2No 10m3	plastic water	water	tanks				
plastic water	tanks and construct		supplied. No. of				
tank and pipe							
connection in	suitable base		suitable base				
Bahati Borehole	То	Dears! 1-	constructed	Done	175,000	224 454	NCC
Kaimbaga –	To	Provide	No of	Done	1/5,000	224,454	NCG
Construct 1.5m*1.5m*2.3	construction a 1.5M*1.5m*2	people	1.5M*1.5m*2	100%		*	
		with	.3M high			•	
m high façade	.3M high	water	façade and				
and 2.15m high back elevated	façade and		2.15 high back elevated				
	2.15 high back elevated						
control panel house in Bahati			control panel				
borehole	control panel house		house constructed				
DOLEHOIG	nouse		constructed				

Kaimbaga -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Done	700,000	875,600	NCG
Procure & lay rising mains in Bahati Borehole	and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	households with water tanks and reservoir	100%			
Kaimbaga – Supply and delivery of pipes and fittings for Bahati borehole water project	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Done 100%	299,000	299,000	NCG
Fabricate and erect county headquarters elevated tanks tower and plastic tanks Kaimabag ward	To fabricate and erect tank tower and place plastic tank	Improved water storage and increase water supply	No. of tanks fabricated and erected	Complete d	1,200,000	1,199,745	NCG
kipipiri supply of borehole casing materials for kipipiri borehole	To supply the casing Materials	Increased accessibil ity to portable water for domestic	No. of casing Materials supplied	Supplied	2,000,000	2,000,000	NCG
Supply and delivery of pipes and fittings for Lereshwa pipeline Kipipiri ward	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	94,000	94,000	NCG
Kipipiri–Supply and delivery of pipes and fittings for Konoike offtake to connect leleshwa water project	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,500,000	1,494,938	NCG
"Kipipiri - Supply of borehole gravel and welding materials for Kipipiri boreholes	To supply borehole gravel and welding materials	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with clean water	Complete d	1,000,000	1,000,000	NCG

Kipipiri -	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,800,000	1,800,000	NCG
Supply of borehole casing Materials for	borehole gravel and welding	water for domestic use,	households with clean water	d			
other Kipipiri boreholes	materials	livestock and small- scale irrigation					
Kipipiri - Development of china borehole	To develop the chania borehole	Increased water for domestic use, livestock	Number of households with water	Complete d	1,000,000	998,409.6	NCG
Githioro - Construction of 225m3 for Muhonia,	To Construct 225m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 225m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	3,300,000	3,291,950	NCG
Githioro - supply and laying of pipes for Muhonia	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	700,000	698,800	NCG
Githioro - Construction of 100m3 Masonry Storage tank for mawingo water project	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	1,800,000	Not contracte d	NCG
Githioro - dredging of canadian water intake, supply, delivery and laying of pipes f0r various lines	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,500,000	1,495,500	NCG
Wanjohi – supply, delivery fo pies and fittings. Trenching and laying of pipes for muthangira water project	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	900,000	799,050	NCG

Wanjohi - Construction 1 NO 100m3 at kangiri	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	1,800,000	1,782,705	NCG
Wanjohi - Construction 1 NO 100m3 at karima	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	1,800,000	1,967,283 .30	NCG
Wanjohi– Procure, supply and deliver 150 no. 500L plastic storage tanks	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,000,000	999,000	NCG
Wanjohi - supply of pipes and fittings for Nyagathuru, Murangi, Githunguri and Gaturubari water projects	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	1,000,000	997,120	NCG
Geta–Supply and deliver 230 Litre Plastic water tanks to various projects	To supply 230 litres capacity plastic water tanks.	Provide people with water	No. of 230 litres capacity plastic water tanks supplied.	Complete d	400,000	399,999	NCG
Geta–Supply and delivery of pipes and fittings at Kariua water project and various projects	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small- scale irrigation	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete	800,000	787,740	NCG
Geta– Construction of 100m3 masonry tank at kiambogo	To Construct 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Provide people with water	No of Constructed 100m³ Masonry Storage tank	Complete d	1,800,000	1,799,999	NCG
Geta - Kanjangiri water project supply of pipes and fittings	To supply and lay down pipes to extend water to the community	Increased water for domestic use, livestock and small-	Number of households with water tanks and reservoir	Complete d	500,000	499,800	NCG

		scale irrigation					
		migation					
Geta-Supply	To supply	Increased	Number of	Complete	1,400,000	1,389,350	NCG
and delivery of pipes and	and lay down pipes to	water for domestic	households with water	d			
fittings at	extend water	use,	tanks and				
kianugu,	to the	livestock	reservoir				
marimu and	community	and					
mibiriti water project supply		small- scale					
of pipes (Other		irrigation					
water works –							
Kianugu kes 300,000							
Geta -	To Construct	Provide	No of	Complete	500,000	499,000	NCG
Construction of	an intake	people	Constructed	d			
Witeithie intake		with water	water intake				
wp							
Geta - Purchase of 2 No.5000L	To supply 2no. 5000L	Provide people	No. of 50001 litres capacity	Complete d	100,000	100,000	NCG
Water tanks	litres capacity	with	plastic water	u			
	plastic water	water	tanks				
	tank		supplied				
Geta -	To Construct	Provide	No of	Complete	1,800,000	1,799,198	NCG
Construction of 100m3 water	100m ³ Masonry	people with	Constructed 100m ³	d		.70	
tank at Mikeu	Storage tank	water	Masonry				
			Storage tank				
	T. 1	T 1	N. 1. C	3.7	200.000	NT /	NGG
Geta-supply and laying of pipes	To supply and lay down	Increased water for	Number of households	Not started	200,000	Not started	NCG
for Iganjo water	pipes to	domestic	with water	Started		Started	
project	extend water	use,	tanks and				
	to the community	livestock and	reservoir				
	Community	small-					
		scale					
Extension of	To Construct	irrigation Improved	No of	Ongoing	4,000,000	3,897,810	NCG
office	an office	Conduciv	Constructed	Ongoing	4,000,000	3,07/,010	NCG
	block	e	office block				
		working					
		environm ent and					
		improved					
		service					
TOUDISM		delivery					
TOURISM							

Project Name/ Location	Objective / Purpose	Output	Performa nce indicator s	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Development of tourism sites (construct perimenter wall for olkalou aboretum town park)	Fencing the perimeter wall	Completed electric fence	No. of km fenced	Ongoing	4,000,000	3,998,83 0	NCG

ENVIRONME	ENTAL MANA	GEMENT					
Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Rehabilitation of councilors dam leshau pondo	To provide water for human, livestock and irrigation	Phase one fencing and trees planting complete	Length of Fence constructed and no. of trees planted	Phase one complete	500,000	499,502	NCG
Ex daya dam rehabilitation	To provide water for human, livestock and irrigation	Dam desilted and fenced	Desilted materials and the length of the fence constructed.	completed	2,500,000	2,499,755	NCG
Tree planting in 15 schools(3 per sub county) AND tree planting in sewarages	To increase tree cover.	Trees planted and nurtured	No. of trees supplied and planted	completed	1,800,000	1,795,500	NCG
Tree planting Nyakanja catchment area	To protect and conserve water catchment areas	Trees planted	No. of trees supplied and planted	completed	1,200,000	1,199,975	NCG

IRRIGATIO	IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE						
Project	Objective/	Output	Performance	Status	Planned	Actual	Source
Name/	Purpose		indicators	(based on	Cost	Cost	of funds
Location				the	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	
				indicators)			
Ndinda	To increase	Increased	Acreage of	ongoing	1,000,000	999,220	NCG
irrigation	utilization	crop	land under				
project	of land	production	irrigation				

	through irrigation and drainage						
Muthuri irrigation project	To increase utilization of land through irrigation and drainage	Increased crop production	Acreage of land under irrigation	ongoing	2,000,000	1,995,000	NCG

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

TOURISM							
Project Name/	Objective/ Purpose	Output	Performance indicators	Status (based on	Planned Cost	Actual Cost	Source of funds
Location	•			the indicators)	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	
Development of tourism sites(olkalou aboretum design work)	To provide a design work to guide in development of the arboretum	Complete design	Design in place	Completed	550,000	510,400	NCG

2.2.8 INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVES

The strategic priorities of the sector

- Promotion of trade in the County
- Promotion of Cooperative movement in the County
- Promote cottage industries and enterprise inn the County
- Enhance value addition to reduce post harvest losses and stabilize market prices
- Enable access to cheap credit
- Ensure fairness in weight and measures

Sector Achievements in the Previous Financial Year

- 7 markets constructed
- 15 new cooperatives societies' registered
- 4 Milk coolers installed
- Promotion of good governance and ethics in cooperatives
- 1 Construction of jua Kali shed

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget in Kshs

Planned Budget	Allocated Budget	Variance

83,792,573 97,765,376 +13,972,803	
-----------------------------------	--

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes and Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2017/18

Trade Develo	pment					
Objective: Sta	able personal and Cou	inty incomes				
Outcome: Im	proved business envir	onment throu	gh access to	credit and r	narket infras	tructure
Sub	Key	Monitoring	Baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remark
Programme	Outcomes/Outputs	Indicators		Target	Target	
Improvement of market sheds	-Diverse products and services in one location	No of market sheds improved	12	6 market sheds	4	All wards targeted to get market sheds.
levelling of market sheds	Ease in revenue collection/ Market sheds constructed	1	10	5	3	

Cooperative development

Objective; Enabling members to access the services of cooperatives

Outcome: Efficient management of all co-operatives in the County

Sub Programme	Key Outcome s/Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Baseline Planned Targets		Achieved Targets	Remark
Revival of Cooperatives	Revived cooperativ es/ Sensitized members	-Number of cooperatives revived -No of sensitization meetings held -Numbers of members recruited	1 cooperativ es revived	2 cooperativ es	2	Lack of receptive cooperativ es
Governance and Ethics	Well managed cooperati ve societies Well informed decisions Participati ve membersh ip/ Leaders are well informed	-No of workshops held No. of activities initiated by the cooperative No. of Coop strategic plans developed No. of youth and women involved in cooperative leadership -No. of manuals developed -No of Registered audited accounts/ Staff are trained Proper records kept.	-Well declaration forms by national government - Indemnity firms by cooperative leaders -105 audited accounts filed	All Cooperativ es in the County	-All the cooperatives leaders trained. -Assisted 10 cooperatives prepare strategic plan. 44 audited accounts filed	Some auditing done by the private sector
Installation of milk coolers	Increased milk productio n Improved income/ Coolers installed	-No of cooperatives installed with coolers	4 dairy cooperativ es	3 Dairy cooperativ es	4 cooperativ es	

			T	T	,	
Infrastructur	Increased	No of installed	3	3	3	
	milk	with gadgets of				
e support	intake	milk cooling				
Installation of 3	from	system				
poewr face	members/					
Installation of water	Improved					
	service					
system	delivery by target					
Installatio n	cooperativ					
of plastic water	es					
Tank	25					
equipment for weak						
cooperative societies						
Support 5 boda			5	5	5	
sacco with blended						
umbrellla						
Car washing			23 saccos	20	20	
machines saccos(
bodaboda,youth,tran						
spot and jua kali						
Promotion of new	Marketing	-No of new	15 new	18	18	
cooperatives	of	cooperatives	cooperativ			
	products	formed	es			
	and		registered			
	services	No of magistration	5	10	8	
	through	No of registration certificates issued	3	10	0	
	cooperativ es	cermicates issued				
Inspection of	Co.					
cooperatives	_	-No of forums				
200peratives	Mobilizati	held		32	29	
	on of		28			
	savings					
	-Improved					
	livelihood					
	s/-					
	Informed					
	public					
	-New					
	cooperativ					
	es formed					
	and registered					
Audit of cooperative	registered		3	6	4	
societies			3	Ü	+	
SUCICIES						
Capacity buildings			20	56	40	
members and						
committees						
Disputes			15	35	30	
Resolutions						

Industrial and enterprise development

Objective : to improve cottage industries by value addition to local raw materials and increased quality & productivity

Sub Programm e	Key Outcomes/ Outputs	Monitoring Indicators	Baseline	PlannedTarg et	Achieve d target	Remark
Equip CIDC's	Increased productivity and enhanced competitivenes s/ Workshop tools and small equipment provided	No. of tools and equipment distributed No of CIDCs equipped	2 – NdunyuNjer u, Ndaragwa	1 CIDC equipped	Ndunyu njeru CIDC equipped	One scheduled for this financial year

Enterprise Development Objective: Value addition to local materials 2. Increased quality and productivity

Outcome: Improved incomes of Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

Sub Programme	Expected Outcomes	Monitoring Indicators	Baseline	Planned Target	Achieve d Target	Remark
Enhancing access to markets and market information	Economic empowerment of MSEs/ MSEs exposed to national/ Regional/ International markets	No of MSEs attending regional/internation al exhibitions	2	Nil	NII	Lack of budgetary allocation s
Capacity building of MSEs in business and technical skills	Improved incomes and general economic conditions/ Enhanced business and technical skills	No of MSEs trained	15	15 MSEs	10	Budget constraint s

Performance of Capital Projects for the 2017/18 year

Project Name/ Location	Objecti ve/ Purpos e	Output	Performa nce Indicators	Status (based on the indicators	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
Improvement of miharati market shed- Miharati		User friendly Market shed	Improved market shed	Incomplete	1M	0.68M	County Governme nt
Construction of market shed at mawingo.		Market shed	Complete and operational market	Done	2.8M	2M	County Governme nt

2.2.9 SPORTS YOUTH & ARTS

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

The priority for this department over the planned period will be to empower Youths through Sports and Arts and enhance access to information, skills and adoption of modern technologies in order to increase awareness in existing opportunities on job creation for improved livelihoods.

This will be achieved through the following strategies;

- i) Strengthen institutional policy and legal framework
- ii) Establishment and operationalization of the County Youth Master plan
- iii) Enhance access to information on Youth empowerment especially concerning 30% tender opportunities.
- iv) Promotion of sports activities through formation of a County league and introduction of other sports activities.
- v) Establishment of high altitude training centre
- vi) Establishment of sports academies, production studio and theater

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes and Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2017/18

Programme: SPORTS DEVELOPMENT

Objective: Identify, Nurture, Develop and Promote sporting talents within the County through the development of adequate standard sports facilities.

Outcome: Empower the youths economically, generate revenue for the County government, improved standards of sporting facilities.

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes	Key performanc e Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remark s
Upgrading of County Stadia	Economic gains through promotion/attraction of sports tourism, revenue generation, creation of employment and business opportunities.	County stadia upgraded.	Upgrading of Olkalou stadium ongoing with the following component s: Leveling of football pitch complete. Planting grass in foot pitch done	Tracks Walling and Toilets	Tracks and drainage hallway complete	

			Running			
· ·			tracks			
			ongoing			
			Dias			
			constructio			
			n ongoing			
Ndunyu njeru Improv	ved 1	No of toilets	none	3 Door	3 Door	
Stadium sanitati		and urinals	110116	toilet and a	toilet and a	
Stadium		done		urinal	urinal	
Wall Geta Secure		Length of	Chain link	Perimeter	Not	
Stadium playgro		wall erected	fence	wall	implemente	
Stadium	Julia	wan creeted	Tenee	wan	d	
Kianjata Secure	d 1	Length of	none	Fencing	Concrete	
		chain link	Hone			
Stadium playgro				using	posts and	
	1	installed		concrete	chain link	
				posts and	wire	
				chain link	installed	
	, -	NT C: 13		wire	G :	
Improv		No of toilets	none	Constructio	Concrete	
Karangatha sanitati	ion	done		n of 3 door	posts and	
stadium				toilet and a	chain link	
				urinal	wire	
					installed	
Shamata Secure		Length of	none	Fencing	Fencing	
stadium playgro		chain link		using	with	
	i	installed		concrete	concrete	
				posts and	posts	
				chain link		
				wire		
Njabini Improv	red 1	No of toilets	One toilets	3 Door	3 Door	
stadium sanitati		done		toilet and a	toilet and a	
				urinal	urinal	
Ngano stadium Secure	d 1	Length of	none	Fencing	Concrete	
playgro		chain link	110110	using	posts and	
pinygi		installed		concrete	chain link	
	1	instanca		posts and	wire	
				chain link	installed	
				wire	mstanea	
Ngano stadium Improv	ved 1	No of toilets	none	3 Door	3 Door	
sanitati		done	none	toilet and a	toilet and a	
Samtat	ion	done		urinal	urinal	
Tumaini Improv	ved standard 1	M ² squared	none	Levelled	Levelled	
1		leveled	HOHE			
				playground	playground	
Karangatha Secure		Length of	none	Stone	stone	
stadium playgro		stone		Perimeter	perimeter	
		perimeter		wall erected	wall erected	
C1		wall erected			Q	
		Dias	none	Constructio	Constructio	
stadium the stadium		completed		n of DIAS	n of DIAS	
		an				
		functional				
		Dias	none	Constructio	Constructio	
the stace	dium (completed		n of DIAS	n of DIAS	
		and				
	1	functional				
II C4 1'	ed status of	Dias	none	Constructio	Constructio	
Heni Stadium Improv	cu status of 1	Dias				

		and functional				
-Ol-Kalou Stadium -Ol-Kalou Stadium -KMTC -Shamata -GithabaiHeni - KanjuiriTumai	Erection of metallic goal posts	Goal posts completed	Wooden goal posts	Erection of metallic goal posts	Erection of metallic goal posts	
Purchase of	Land for	Land title	none	Acquiring	Land	
land for	construction of	deed		land for a	acquired	
playing field	playground			playground		

Programme 2 : YOUTH AFFAIRS

Objective: To improve and increase youth participation in economic development.

Outcome: Job Creation

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
Purchasing of car wash machines	Youth empowerment	No. of machines purchased	2 identified youth groups issued with machines	2 machines per ward	machines per ward	

Programme 3 : Arts Development

Objective: Job Creation

Outcome: Empowered Youth /Self Employment Through Arts

Sub Programme	Key Outcomes	Key performance Indicators	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
none			none			

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

	Programme: SPORTS DEVELOPMENT Objective: Identify, Nurture, Develop and Promote sporting talents within the County through the development of adequate standard sports facilities.							
	Outcome: Empower the youths economically, generate revenue for the County government, improved standards of sporting facilities.							
Project name/locati on	Objective/purp ose	Output	Key performa nce Indicators	Status(ba sed on the indicators	Planned cost	Actual cost	Source of funds	

Upgrading of County Stadia	Economic gains through promotion/attrac tion of sports tourism, revenue generation, creation of employment and business opportunities.	Increase d no. of sports events held	County stadia upgraded.	Tracks ongoing Levelling done and grass planted, goal posts, dias on going			NA/C GN
Ndunyu njeru Stadium	Improve sanitation	Increase d no. of sports events held	No of toilets and urinals done	3 Door toilet and a urinal	1,529,611. 00	1,529,610	CGN
Geta Stadium	Secure playground	Improve d security	Length of wall erected	Not implement ed	1,000,000	nill	CGN
Kianjata Stadium	Secure playground	Improve d security	Length of chain link installed	Concrete posts and chain link wire installed	2,033,148. 00	1,917,248	CGN
Karangatha stadium	Improve sanitation	Improve d sanitatio n	No of toilets done	Concrete posts and chain link wire installed	987,672.0	835,896	CGN
Shamata stadium	Secure playground	Improve d security	Length of chain link installed	Fencing with concrete posts	2,199,227. 00	2,060,027	CGN
Njabini stadium	Improve sanitation	Improve d sanitatio n	No of toilets done	3 Door toilet and a urinal	992,246.0	860,783	CGN
Ngano stadium	Secure playground	Improve d security	Length of chain link installed	Concrete posts and chain link wire installed	1,699,829. 00	1,697,701. 00	CGN
Ngano stadium	Improve sanitation	Improve d sanitatio n	No of toilets done	3 Door toilet and a urinal	1,000,000	939,089	CGN
Tumaini stadium	Improve standard of playground	Increase d no. of sporting events	M ² squared leveled	Levelled playgroun d	3,566,536. 00	3,469,096	CGN
Karangatha stadium	Secure playground	Improve d security	Length of stone perimeter wall erected	stone perimeter wall erected	1,000,000	nill	CGN
Shamata stadium	Improve status of the stadium	Improve d status	Dias completed and functional	Constructi on of DIAS	399,9830. 00	nill	CGN

Ngano	Improve status	Improve	Dias	Constructi	3,966,977.	nill	CGN
stadium	of the stadium	d status	completed	on of	00		
			and	DIAS			
			functional				
Heni	Improved status	Improve	Dias	Constructi	3,997,950.	nill	CGN
Stadium	of the stadium	d status	completed	on of	00		
			and	DIAS			
			functional				
-Ol-Kalou	Erection of	Improve	Goal posts	Erection	4,599,500.	4,599,500.	CGN
Stadium	metallic goal	standards	completed	of metallic	00	00	
-Ol-Kalou	posts	of		goal posts			
Stadium		playing					
-KMTC		ground					
-Shamata							
-							
GithabaiHen							
i							
-							
KanjuiriTum							
ain							
Purchase of	Land for	Increase	Land title	Land	5,000,000	nill	CGN
land for a	playground	no. of	deed	acquired			
playground		participa					
		nts					

Performance of non-capital Projects for the previous ADP

Project Name/Loc ation	Objectives /Purpose	Outputs	Performa nce Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Kshs.)	Actual Cost (Kshs.)	Remarks
youth empowerm ent programm e	Instill skills among the youth	Provision of Knowledge and power	No of youth trained and empowere d	Groups of youth trained	4,000,000	4,000,000	
Purchase of green houses	To empower youth economica lly	Provision of Knowledge and power	No of greenhouse s bought and issued to youth	Groups of youth engaged in greenhouse farming	3,500,000	3,500,000	
youth advisory council	To provide youth representat ion	Structures put in place to engage and empower youth	No of meetings held	More youth being represented in various fora	200,000	200,000	
talent search & support	To nature talents among the youth	Empowered youth	No talents shows held No of youth sponsored to nature their talents	Groups/indi vidual youth with talents identified	850,000	850,000	

2.2.10 HEALTH SERVICES

Introduction

The County department of health is mandated with the responsibility of providing quality health care services to the citizenry of Nyandarua County. This is based on the devolved functions as enshrined in the constitution 2010. The Annual Development Plan was aligned to the County Integrated Development Plan 2018-2022, Sectoral Plan and the County Health Strategic Plan 2018-2022.

Majority of the planned projects for the department of health for financial year 2017/2018 were implemented on schedule. Major milestones were achieved including commencement of 4 new dispensaries; Kanguu, Kihuha, Kangubiri and Matura, commencement of a twin theatre and commodity store at Ndaragwa health centre and purchase of a back-hoe.

Various renovations were also carried out in various health facilities among them Kihuho, New Tumaini, Munyaka, Haraka dispensary, Olaimutia, Nyairoko, Njabini, Murungaru and Koinange among others. Public toilets were also constructed in some health facilities among them Murungaru, Munyaka, Mutarakwa, Munoru, Geta forest, Gichungo and Olaimutia. Continuing projects progressed well to near completion e.g. JM Kariuki memorial hospital maternity theatre and emergency/casualty blocks, Kanjuiri maternity, Gathiriga dispensary, Shamata Health Centre Twin ward, Charagita and munoru dispensaries among others.

The strategic priorities of the Health sub-sector

The county department of health is aligned to the health sector goal and objectives and thus implements the following six policy objectives:

- Eliminate communicable conditions,
- halt and reverse rising burden of non-communicable conditions,
- reduce burden of violence and injuries,
- provide essential health services,
- minimize exposure to health risk factors and
- Strengthen collaboration with health-related sectors.

Analysis of planned versus allocated budget

Planned expenditure	Actual expenditure	Variance
1,313,3675,176	416,493,126	897,182,050

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes

Programme N	ame. – Health Infra	structure and Equ	ipment							
Objective	To improve acce	To improve accessibility of health services								
Outcome	Improved infrast	tructure for health	service o	delivery						
Sub –	Key	Key	Basel	Planne	Achie	Remarks				
programme	Outcomes/	Performance	ine	d	ved					
	Outputs	Indicators		targets	target					
					S					
SP1.1	Improved		45	11	11	Munoru, Gathiriga, Kanguu,				
construction	accessibility of					Kangubiri, Matura, Kihuha,				
	health services					Gichungo, Olaimutia,				

of new		Construction	<u> </u>	Ī	1	Kimathi, Kihuho and
facilities		of new				Charagita are at various
lacilities		dispensaries				stages of completion
	Improved	Construction	73	6	6	Casualty/Emergency unit
	accessibility of	of additional	13	U	0	and Maternity Theatre at
	health services	infrastructures				JM Kariuki Memorial
	nearm services					
		in existing				Hospital, Twin Theatre and
		facilities				store at Ndaragwa health
						centre and Shamata twin
						ward and Kanjuiri
						Maternity are at an
CD1 2	т 1	D (1.1	10	2	7	advanced stage
SP1.2	Improved	Renovated and	12	3	/	Koinange, Kamuchege,
completion of	accessibility of	completed				New Tumaini, Kihuho,
existing	health services	dispensaries.				Munyaka, Haraka, Heni and
facilities						murungaru health centres
G 1 2		D 1 0		1.0	1.0	were renovated.
Sp1.3-	Improved	Purchase for	11	10	10	Maternities equipment were
purchase of	accessibility of	11 completed/				bought for Murungaru,
medical	health services	renovated				Kiambogo, Mukindu and
equipment		dispensaries				Kanjuiri maternities and
		and				dispensary equipments
		maternities				bought for Munoru,
						Gathiriga Gichungo kihuho
						and Charagita dispensaries
						and theatre equipments for
						JM Kariuki memorial
			L			hospital
Objective		reventive and pror ty and mortality ca			la illnagg	20
	Higher life expe		aused by	preventab	ie iiiiesse	28
Outcome Sub	Key outcomes		Basel	Planne	Achie	Remarks
	/ outputs	Key Performance	ine	d	ved	Kemarks
programme	/ outputs	Indicators	ille			
		indicators		targets	target	
SP2.1	Improved	Established	66	76	69	Inadequacy of funds
community	health	and		70		affected establishment of
health service	awareness	strengthened				new community units
nearm service	awareness	community				liew community units
		units.				
SP 2.2 health	Improved	Advocacy and	73	74	74	
promotion	health	awareness	13	/ -	/ -	
promotion	awareness	created in all				
	awareness	Health				
		Facilities				
SP 2.3 School	Improved	Deworming,	964	1,213	1,177	
Health	health	school	704	1,213	1,1//	
education	awareness	sanitation and				
education	awareness	adolescent				
		education				
		conducted in				
		various				
		schools				
SP 2.4	`improved	Prevention of	73	74	74	
SP 2.4 Nutrition and			13	/4	/4	
	health lifestyle	non-				
Dietetics		communicable				
		diseases, clinical				
		i (:111111(:91)	1	1	1	i
		nutrition and				

		dietetics				
		carried out in				
		all Health				
		Facilities				
SP 2.5	Improved	Hygiene and		25	25	
Environmenta	sanitations	sanitation	25	23	23	
l health and	standards	enforcement	23			
sanitation	standards	held in all				
sanitation						
GD 2 (T 1	wards		_	_	
SP 2.6	Improved	Timely	5	5	5	
outbreaks and	disaster	response to				
disaster	response	outbreaks and				
management	outcome	disasters in all				
		subcounties				
	Programme 3: S	olid waste manage	ement an	d cemeteri	es	
Objective	To improve sani					
Outcome	Improved sanita					
Sub	Key outcomes	Key	Basel	Planne	Achie	Remarks
programme	/ outputs	Performance	ine	d	ved	Kemarks
programme	/ outputs	Indicators	IIIC			
		ilidicators		targets	target	
CD 2 1 111	D 11.1	F 1	2	1	S	T 1 00 1
SP 3.1 solid	Proper solid	Fenced	3	2	0	Inadequacy of funds
waste	waste	Tulaga,				affected the performance
	management	Kahuru,				
		Mbuyu,				
		Olkalou,				
		Oljororok and				
		Manunga				
		dumpsites				
SP 3.2	Proper	Number of	46	23	21	Lobbying and mobilization
Cemeteries	disposal of	available				need to be done to
	human	cemeteries				operationalize more
	remains	improved				cemeteries.
Programme 4	: Curative Servi			ı		
Objectives		ble, accessible and	l quality	facilityhas	ed health	care services
Outcomes	Improved health		quanty	iaciii y oas	ca nearm	eare services
			D 1	D1	A .1.*.	D1
Sub	Key outcomes	Key	Basel	Planne	Achie	Remarks
programme	/ outputs	Performance	ine	d	ved	
		Indicators		targets	target	
					S	
SP 4.1	A healthier	Diagnosis and	73	74	74	
Clinical	population	Treatment				
Services		done in all				
		Health				
		Facilities				
SP 4.2	Proper	Safe and	44	45	46	
Diagnostic	diagnosis of	quality		1		
services	illnesses	diagnostic				
221,1000		services				
		provided in all				
		health				
		facilities				
CD 4.2	Ti1		72	74	7.4	
SP 4.3	Timely	Response time	73	74	74	
emergency	Provision	for an				
and referral	emergency	emergency				
					i	i .
services	services	occurrence				
services SP 4.4	services Safe	Number of	73	74	74	
SP 4.4 maternal	services Safe motherhood	Number of health	73	74	74	
services SP 4.4	services Safe	Number of	73	74	74	

SP 4.5 reproductive health services SP 4.6 sexual and gender based violence	Health Facilities Increased awareness on reproductive health Comprehensiv e Recovery	conducting maternal health services Number of health facilities providing reproductive health services	73	74		
reproductive health services SP 4.6 sexual and gender based	awareness on reproductive health Comprehensiv	Number of health facilities providing reproductive health services	73	74		
reproductive health services SP 4.6 sexual and gender based	awareness on reproductive health Comprehensiv	health facilities providing reproductive health services	73	74		
health services SP 4.6 sexual and gender based	reproductive health Comprehensiv	facilities providing reproductive health services			74	
SP 4.6 sexual and gender based	health Comprehensiv	providing reproductive health services				
SP 4.6 sexual and gender based	Comprehensiv	reproductive health services				
and gender based	*	health services				
and gender based	*					
based	*	Comprehensiv	2	2	2	
based		e services to				
violence	interventions	survivors				
	available	provided in				
		two hospitals				
SP 4.7 health	Quality health	An operational	73	74	74	
information	information	health				
and	collected for	information				
management	decision	management				
system	making	system	72	7.4	7.4	
SP 4.8	Improved decision	No. of health establishments	73	74	74	
Support Supervision	making	Monitored and				
Supervision	maxing	evaluated.				
SP 4.9	A more safe	Improved	73	74	74	
Infection	working	safety of	, ,	, .	, -	
Prevention	environment	working				
and control		environment in				
		all Health				
		Facilities				
SP 4.10	Improved	Rehabilitation	3	3	3	
rehabilitative	quality of life.	services offered in				
health services		three Health				
services		Facilities				
SP 4.11	A motivated	1 definities	780	1000	851	Delay in recruitment and
Human	and efficient	No. of staff				replacement of human
Resource						resource
Resource	health	trained and				
Management	health workforce	trained and compensated.				
Management and						
Management and Development(
Management and Development(including						
Management and Development(
Management and Development(including compensation)	workforce	compensated.	73	74	74	
Management and Development(including		compensated. Quarterly	73	74	74	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health	workforce Operational	compensated.	73	74	74	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12	workforce Operational health	Quarterly facility	73	74	74	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing	Workforce Operational health facilities	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities				
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted	30mil	74 30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support				
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation expenses(Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation expenses(motor	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation expenses(motor vehicles,	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation expenses(motor vehicles, plants,	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Management and Development(including compensation) SP 4.12 Health Facility financing SP 4.13 Maintenance and operation expenses(motor vehicles,	Workforce Operational health facilities Improved work	Quarterly facility transfers in all Health Facilities Uninterrupted Health support	30mil	30milli	30mil	
Human	and efficient		700	1000	001	replacement of human

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the Previous ADP

The department was able to continue the upgrade of JM Kariuki memorial hospital by carrying out more expansions. This was done by construction of maternity theatre as well as the casualty/emergency unit. The department was also able to kick off expansion of ndaragwa health centre and carried out a lot of renovations and maintenance in various health facilities. The department was also able to procure health products for all the health facilities and equipments for the facilities earmarked for operationalization as well as JM Kariuki Memorial Maternity theatre.

The department was also able to construct toilet facilities for various dispensaries among them Gichungo, Mutarakwa, Munoru, Munyaka, Murungaru, and Olaimutia.

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

ProjectNa me/ Location	Objectiv e/ purpose	Output	Performa nce Indicators	Status (based on The Indicato rs)	Plann ed Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source Of Funds
Construction of Ndaragwa health centre theatre	To Improve access to surgical services	Reduced preventable deaths	Surgical procedures on maternity cases carried out on time	Reduced waiting time for maternal surgical procedure s	25 million	21,615,000	County Govt
JM Kariuki maternity theatre	To reduce waiting time for surgical procedure s	Reduced preventable deaths	Surgical procedures on maternity cases carried out on time	Reduced waiting time for maternal surgical procedure s	27 million	25,109,607. 08	County Govt
JM Kariuki emergency unit	Have adequate working area for emergenc y services	Quick response to emergency cases	Reduced patient vulnerabilit y to preventable deaths	Improved outcome of emergenc y interventions	24 million	21,609,282.	County Govt
Construction and completion of Munoru dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	14 million	11,615,126. 40	County Govt
Construction and completion of Gathiriga dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	14 million	13,327,946	County Govt

Construction and completion of Kanguu dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	14 million	14,679,983	County Govt
Construction and completion of Matura dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	14 million	12,542,047	County Govt
Construction and completion of Kangubiri dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	million	12,615,000	County Govt
Construction and completion of Kihuha dispensary	To improve accessibili ty of primary health services	Availability of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	12 million	13,670,095	County Govt
Construction and completion of kanjuiri maternity	Improve access to maternity services	Reduced home deliveries	Increased number of deliveries conducted by skilled health workers in the catchment population	Increased number of deliveries in the health facilities	14 million	10,466,233. 40	County Govt
Construction of Shamata twin ward	Improve access to inpatient services	Availability of inpatient services	Improved outcome of patients requiring inpatient services	Availabilit y of inpatient services	9 million	8,030,525.0 0	County Govt
Construction and completion of ndaragwa health centre commodity store	Improve proper commodit y managem ent	Availability of commodity accounatabil ity	Improved commodity managemen t	Availabilit y of a commodit y store	9 million	7,145,496	County Governm ent

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for previous ADP

ProjectNam	Objective	Output	Performan	Status	Planne	Actual	Sourc
e/	/ purpose	_	ce	(based on	d Cost	Cost	e Of
Location			Indicators	The	(Ksh.)	(Ksh.)	Fund

				Indicator			s
JM Kariuki hospital Gate, walling, sentry box and improvement of road works and boundaries	To improve security, accessibilit y and image of the health facility	Improved accessibilit y image and security of the facility	A completely new entrance point	Availabilit y of a new entrance point	5 million	3,919,422. 80	County Govt
Construction and completion of JM Kariuki eco toilet	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A constructed and completed eco toilet at JM Kariuki	A functional ablution facility	4 million	3,994,984. 32	County Govt
Renovations and completion of Pesi maternity	To Improve access to maternity services	Reduced home deliveries	An operational maternity block	Increased number of deliveries in the health facilities	5 million	3,939,725. 00	County Govt
Conversion of Ngano disability friendly toilet	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A disability friendly toilet at Ngano health centre	A functional ablution facility	400,000	370,000.00	County Govt
Construction of an ash pit and refuse burning chamber at munoru dispensary	To improve waste manageme nt mechanism s	improved sanitation standards	waste management mechanisms available	A functional burning chamber	1 million	1,094,002	County Govt
Construction of a VIP public toilet at munoru dispensary	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at munoru dispensary	A functional ablution facility	1 million	854,282	County Govt
Completion of Koinange dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	8 million	2,969,251	County Govt
Completion of New Tumaini maternity	To Improve access to maternity services	Reduced home deliveries	An operational maternity block	Increased number of deliveries in the health facilities	3 million	1,999,649	
Fencing and water reticulation of	To improve security and	improved security and sanitation	A fenced facility with reliable source of	Improved security and sanitation	2 million	2,068,384. 00	County Govt

Rurii dispensary	increase sanitation	standards	water	standards			
uispensai y	of the health facility						
Renovations and completion of munyaka dispensary	To improve accessibility of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	1,182,200	County Govt
Construction of 3 door VIP pit latrine at Munyaka dispensary	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at Munyaka dispensary	A functional ablution facility	1 million	848,719	County Govt
Construction of 3 door VIP pit latrine at Olaimutia dispensary	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at Olaimutia dispensasy	A functional ablution facility	1 million	841,220	County Govt
Construction of completion of Charagita dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	789,692	County Govt
construction and completion of Charagita dispensary toilet	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at charagita dispensary	A functional ablution facility	1 million	899,684.00	County Govt
Renovations and completion of murungaru health centre	To improve accessibility of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational health centre	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	3,920,000	County Govt
Construction of a VIP pit latrine at Murungaru health centre	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at Murungaru dispensary	A functional ablution facility	1 million	948,999	County Govt
Renovations and completion of haraka dispensary	To improve accessibility of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	1,494,776	County Govt

Renovations and completion of olaimutia dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	1,148,228	County Govt
Renovations and completion of nyairoko dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	1,999,534	County Govt
Renovations and completion of kihuho dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	2,999,581	County Govt
Renovations and completion of njabini health centre	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	A renovated facility	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	2,997,567	County Govt
Renovations and completion of kimathi dispensary and construction of a three door pit latrine	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	2,912,783	County Govt
Renovations and completion of heni health centre maternity	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational maternity wing	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	1,494,776	County Govt
Renovations and completion of huhoini dispensary	To improve accessibilit y of primary health services	Availabilit y of primary health services	An operational dispensary	Availabilit y of primary health care services	5 million	2,417,962	County Govt
Construction of a VIP public toilet at Gichungo dispensary	To Improve accessibilit y to sanitation services	Improved accessibilit y to sanitation services	A complete toilet at Gichungo dispensary	A functional ablution facility	1 million	918,766	County Govt

Construction	То	Improved	A complete	A	1	949,994	County
of a VIP	Improve	accessibilit	toilet at Geta	functional	million		Govt
public toilet at	accessibilit	y to	forest	ablution			
Geta forest	y to	sanitation	dispensary	facility			
dispensary	sanitation	services					
	services						
Construction	To	Improved	A complete	A	1	951,774	County
of a VIP	Improve	accessibilit	toilet at	functional	million		Govt
public toilet at	accessibilit	y to	mutarakwa	ablution			
mutarakwa	y to	sanitation	dispensary	facility			
dispensary	sanitation	services					
	services						

2.2.11 EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This department comprises of; Early Childhood Development Education (ECDE) and Childcare facilities; Youth polytechnics and home craft centres; Gender Affairs; Culture and Social Services.

Sector/subsector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Education sub-sector: the institutions need more qualified teachers, suitable classrooms, sanitation facilities, play equipment, teaching/ learning materials, feeding programme. The subsector also requires a robust curriculum supervision and co-curricular activities programme. The youth polytechnics needs include; engagement of qualified instructors, teaching and learning resourses, workshops and hostels.

Gender, culture and social development: existing cultural assets will be harnessed; libraries established; issues affecting special interest groups in the County such as PWDs, PLWAs, widows/widowers, and drug abusers will be addressed to empower everyone to participate in social economic development. For instance, the County will create job opportunities, and provide special consideration for business licensing and access to credit to PWDs. Alcohol licensing; regulating, controlling and rehabilitating of the addicts will be enhanced.

Key Achievements

- Construction and equipping of 51 ECDE classes
- Construction and renovation of YP learning and boarding facilities
- ECDE milk feeding programme
- Provision of County education bursaries to needy learners
- YPs offering National Vocational Certificate in Education and Training (NVCET) were assisted with learning tools

- Provision of teaching and learning materials to ECDE Centres
- Provision of 2000 sanitary towels to school going pupils and students.
- Ndemi rehabilitation centre construction and equipping with medical and non-medical equipment ongoing.
- Supply of charcoal making machines equipment Briquete to six groups.
- 8 mau mau veterans recruited for the NHIF programme and mobilized during national day celebrations.
- Mobilization and participation of persons living with disabilities during United Nations
 Day for the Disabled 3Rd Oct 2017.
- Mobilization and participation of the community during International AIDS day-1st Dec 2017.
- 250 women leader's empowerments on leadership and enterprenuership.
- Rehabilitation of alcohol and drug addicts (2 clients) at Asumbi Rehabilitaion Centre at Tigoni.

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes and Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2017/18

Programme N	Name: Education					
Objectives: S	ustained Quality E	Education				
Outcomes: Ed	ducated Society					
Sub Programme	Key Outcomes/ outputs	Key performance Indicators (KPI)	Baseline	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Remarks
ECD Developmen t	ECD classrooms	No. of ECD classrooms constructed	181 classrooms	50 ECD classrooms	23 complete 27 ongoing	
	Installation of outdoor facilities for ECD centres	No. of playing facilities installed	Nil	50 ECD centres to be installed with outdoor facilities	Nil	Lack of funds
	Special Equipment for Special Children in ECD's	No. of special equipment installed	Nil	5 ECD centre(Eac h per sub county)	Nil	Lack of funds
	Model ECD centre in Olkalou Town	Model centre completed and operationalize d	Nil	One model centre	Nil	Lack of funds

	Employment and Induction of ECD teachers	No. of ECD teachers employed and inducted	400	200 ECD teachers employed and inducted	Nil	1
	ECDE – feeding programme – all wards	No of ECDE s benefited with the feeding program	Nil	23,000	22072	Slow increament of enrolment
Education Bursary	Provision of financial assistance to needy learners (85M)	No of needy students assisted to attend school	140.6Million	16,600 learners	16,585 learners	
University education	Establishment of a University in Nyandarua	University of Nyandarua established	0	1	Nil	Preparatio n in the pipeline
Youth training	Equipping of Youth Polytechnics with workshop tools for various trades	No. of YPS equipped	15yps	5 YPs to be equipped	15 YPs equipped	Equipment distributed on need basis
	Hostels and ablution blocks for YP's	Increased learning environment hence increased enrolment	2 hostels	4 hostels	5 Hostels	All ongoing
	Workshops for YP's	Increased learning environment hence increased enrolment	11 workshops	4 Workshops	2 workshops	workshops not constructed due to financial constraints
	Name: Culture					
	S: Promote, Prese		Our Culture			
Culture & Heritage Developmen	Elf Reliant Commu Identification of Cultural sites	No. of cultural sites identified and preserved	Nil	4 cultural sites	Nil	Lack of funds
t	Identification & registration of herbalists and performing artists	No. of herbalists and performing artists identified and registered		10 herbalists and performing artists	Nil herbalists and 240 performing artists	
	Promotion of culture	Successful holding of cultural event	Cultural festival 2016/17	One cultural event	Nil	Lack of funds
Alcoholic drinks control	Rehabilitation centre	Level of completion of the rehabilitation centre	Existing buildings at Ndemi Health Centre	1 centre	Renovation ongoing and equipment already procured	Renovation halfway done

	Alcoholic control board Inspection and Licesing Bars and restaurants	No. of bars Inspected and Licenced	Illicit brews crackdown following te presidential decree in 2015. Public participation s held.	3000 bars and restaurants	1246 premises allocated licenses	
Programme N	ame: Gender and	Social Services	<u> </u>			
Objectives: To	o promote social v	welfare for the disa	advantaged			
Outcomes: Se	lf Reliant Commu	ınity				
Gender and Social development	Gender Mainstreamin g	No. of school girls provided with sanitary pads	Baseline data from MoE	4000 school girls	1500 girls	Target not reachec due to limited funds
	Social Hall	Level of completion of the social hall	Geta Social Hall existing	1 social hall	Nil	Lack of funds
	HIV awareness and sensitization	No. of seminars and workshops held	5 workshops at sub- county level	5 Seminars and workshops	World Aids Day participatio n	Inadequate funding
	Support for PWDs	No. of PWDs supported with tools of trade	5 sentisization workshops held-I per su- county	200 PWDs supported	235 PWDs supported	Assistive devices donation by Walk About Foundation

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Outputs	Performance Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planned Cost (Ksh.)	Actual Cost (Ksh.)	Source of funds
ECD classrooms	To Create an accesible and a conducive environment for Early Childhood Development Education	23 complete 27 ongoing	No. of ECD classrooms constructed	181 cla	50		CGN
Installation of outdoor facilities for ECD centres	To Create an accesible and a conducive environment for Early Childhood Development Education	Nil	No. of playing facilities installed	Nil	10	-	CGN

Special Equipment for Special Children in ECD's	To Create an accesible and a conducive environment for Early Childhood Development Education	Nil	No. of special equipment installed	Nil	5		CGN
Model ECD centre in Olkalou Town	To Create an accesible and a conducive environment for Early Childhood Development Education	Nil	Model centre completed and operationalized	Nil	10	-	CGN
Equipping of Youth Polytechnics with workshop tools for various trades	To ensure equitable and quality access to training of youth	15 YPs	No. of YPS equipped	15 YPs	40	12	CGN
Hostels and ablution blocks for YP's	Increase enrolment and reduce dropout	5 hostels ongoing	Increased learning environment hence increased enrolment	2 hostels	20	17	CGN
Workshops for YP's	Enhanced quality education and training	2 ongoing	Increased learning environment hence increased enrolment	13	32	4	CGN
Social Hall	To offer meeting points	None-	Level of completion of the social hall	Geta Social hall Renovated 2016/17	5		CGN
Rehabilitation centre	Sober, healthy and productive society	Equipment procured	Level of completion of the rehabilitation centre	Ndemi Health Centre	12	3.9M	CGN

Performance of Non-Capital Projects for 2017/18 financial year ADP

Project Name/ Location	Objective/ Purpose	Outputs	Performanc e Indicators	Status (based on the indicators)	Planne d Cost (Ksh.)	Actua l Cost (Ksh.)	Sourc e of funds
Bursary for County	To promote education standards	16,585 beneficiarie s	No of students benefiting from the program	16,600	100	100M	CGN

ECDE –	Improved	22072	No of ECDE	Nil	50	50M	CGN
feeding programme – all wards	health, enrolment and performance of ECDEs pupils	ECDE pupils	s benefited with the feeding program				
Employment and Induction of ECD teachers	To Create an accesible and a conducive environment for Early Childhood Development Education	400 Employed	No. of ECD teachers employed and inducted	Nil	4		CGN
Identification of Cultural sites	To Promote diversity and gainful cultural values in our society.		No. of cultural sites identified and preserved	Nil	5	Nil	CGN
Identification & registration of herbalists and performing artists	To Promote diversity and gainful cultural values in our society.	Nil Herbalists 240 Performing artists	No. of herbalists and performing artists identified and registered		5		CGN
Promotion of culture	To Promote diversity and gainful cultural values in our society.	Nil	Successful holding of cultural event	Cultural Festival held 2016/17	5	Nil	CGN
Gender Mainstreamin g	To promote equity within the society	2000 girls provided with sanitary pads	No. of school girls provided with sanitary pads	-	5		CGN
HIV awareness and sensitization	To create awareness on HIV and reduce prevalence rates	World Aids Day Held	No. of seminars and workshops held	5 awareness workshops held at sub- county level	5	0.6M	CGN
Support for PWDs	Mainstreamin g PLWDs in socio- economic development	235 PWDs assisted	No. of PWDs supported with tools of trade	5 Sensitization programmes	15	1.35 M	CGN
Alcoholic control board	Sober, healthy and productive society	1246 premises allocated	vetting, licensing and monitoring of alcohol businesses	Illicit brews crackdown following te presidential		7.4M	CGN

Inspection and	licenses and	No. of bars	decree in		CGN
Licesing Bars	inspected	Inspected	2015.		
and		and Licenced	Public		
restaurants			participation		
			s held.		

Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Particulars	Amou	Beneficiary	Purpose
	nt		
	(Kshs.		
	M)		
Bursary fund	100 M	Needy learners in secondary	To enhance access to education for
		schools, tertiary institutions	needy learners
Subsidized Youth	39.7M	All public youth	To enhance the quality of training for
Polytechnics Tuition		polytechnics	technical skills
Fund (SYPT)			

2.2.12 LANDS, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

The department comprises of the physical planning, survey and housing directorates

Vision Statement

To become a nationally competitive department in sustainable management of land resource and built environments

Mission Statement

To improve responsive physical planning, survey services and affordable housing for the attainment of secure, safe and sustainable settlements.

Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

Survey and mapping; to implement approved plans and enhancement Development control and regulations

Physical planning; to update and enhance availability of geospatial data in a framework for coordinated development as well as enhancing decision making.

Land Administration and Management; to avail land for social amenities, investment and to enhance road connectivity

Housing Development; to bring services strategically closer to the people. Provide all land related services under one roof.

Key achievements

- The County Spatial plan is 60% Complete
- Construction of Lands Offices is at 50%;
- Drainage and walkways at Ndaragwa, Njabini, Engineer, Olkalou and Miharate are complete
- Kiriko squatter village has been surveyed to completion;

Page 97 of 219

- Provision for Olkalou parking lot 65% Complete;
- Acquisition of most parcels of land is 70% Complete

Summary of Sector/ Sub-sector Programmes and Achievements in the Previous Financial Year 2017/18

Summary of sector / sub-sector programs

Programme 1:	Survey and mapping	7				
Objective: To	implement approved	plans and enhancen	nent Develo	oment contr	ol and regula	tions
Outcome: Sur	veyed public land, ui	ban and trading cen	tres			
Sub	Key	Key performance	baseline	Planned	Achieved	Remarks
programme	outcome/outputs	indicators		targets	targets	
Cadastral	Land tenure	No of	10	ADP	1 village	2 others
survey	Security	township/trading	squatter	2017/18	is	are to be
		centers	villages	had no	complete	started
		surveyed/villages	have	targets	while 5	
			been	indicated	others are	
			surveyed		70%	
					Complete	
Title survey	Land tenure	No. of surveys and	-	ADP	9 parcels	
and mapping	Security	maps		2017/18	of land	
11 0	-			had no	have been	
				targets	surveyed	
				indicated		
Programme 2:	Physical Planning	•	•	•	•	•

Programme 2: Physical Planning

Objective:To update and enhance availability of geospatial data in a framework for coordinated development as well as enhancing decision making

Outcome:Planned urban and trading centres

Sub programme	Key outcome/outputs	Key performance indicators	baseline	Planned targets	Achieved targets	remarks
County Spatial Planning and Digitization	Improved social and economic use of County land	Percentage of completion of the county spatial plan	No County spatial plan in place	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	60% Complete	County Spatial plan is still on going
Planning of towns	Well planned towns	No of town/trading centers planned		ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	2	

Programme 3:Land Administration and Management

Objective: To avail land for social amenities, investment and to enhance road connectivity

Outcome: Provision of land for public use

Sub program me	Key outcome/output s	Key performance indicators	baseline	Planne d targets	Achieved targets	remarks
Acquisitio n of land for public use (public utilities & access roads)	Purchased parcels of land	No. of parcels of land acquired for public use	63 parcels of land have been purchased	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicate d	3	Most of the parcels of land(48) to be procured are at 70% Stage

Program 4: Housing development

Objective: To construct and complete Nyandarua County Land offices at Olkalou,

bring services strategically closer to the people and to provide all land related services under one roof

Outcome: Provision of better housing facilities

Sub programme	Key outcome/outpu ts	Key performance indicators	base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	rema rks
Construction of lands offices and furnishing	Complete Lands Offices	Percentage of Completion	-	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	50% Complete	Proje ct is Ongoi ng
Septic Tank Construction	Urban development	Percentage of Completion	-	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	Septic Complete	Bahat i Septic tank is Comp lete
Appropriate Building Technology	Well trained Building personnel	No. of ABT training units established/equipp ed	-	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	ABT operationa l at Olkalou	

Program 5: Urban Development

Objective: To bring Services Strategically closer to the people

Outcome: Provision of better Urban Services

Sub programme	Key outcome/outpu ts	Key performance indicators	base line	Planned targets	Achieved targets	rema rks
Drainage, walkways & Beautification of towns	Improved Urban Development	No. of urban centers developed	-	7	Project is complete in 5 urban centres and 60%	Proje ct has not yet starte d at Ndun

					compete in another	yu njeru
Provision of parking lots at Olkalou town	Enhanced Revenue Collection	Percentage of Completion	Avai lable spac e for parki ng lots creat ion	ADP 2017/18 had no targets indicated	65%	Proje ct still Ongoi ng

Analysis of Capital and Non-Capital projects of the 2017/18 financial year ADP

The department was able to kick off the upgrade of JM Kariuki memorial hospital by carrying out more expansions. This was done by construction of maternity theatre as well as the casualty/emergency unit. The department was also able to operationalize the renal unit. For accessibility of health services near the citizenly the department operationalized 5 new dispensaries among them Captain, Mikeu, Koinange, Shalom, Kiburuti and Kamuchege. The department was also able to procure health products for all the health facilities and equipments for the operationalized facilities as well as Engineer maternity.

Performance of Capital Projects for the previous year

Project Name/Name/ Location	Objectiv e/ Purpose	Outpu t	Performa nce Indicators	Status (based on The indicato rs)	PlannedC ost (Ksh.)	ActualCo st (Ksh.)	Source of funds
		LAN	ND USE ADM	INISTRATIO	ON		
Githunguri Acess Road Land- Rurii Ward	Improve Connectiv ity	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	200,000	-	CGN
Kimbo- Ririchua Karuri Access Rd Land	Improve Connectiv ity	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	200,000	710,000	CGN
Gacuha Access Rd Land	Improve Connectiv ity	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	200,000	-	CGN
Acquisition of land mutonyola B-kwa kanyua magumu	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	200,000	-	CGN
Acquisition of mbogani borehole land	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	500,000	-	CGN
Acquisition of mtongwe ecd land	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	200,000	-	CGN

Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	T _		T _	CGN
lower karuangi	social	ed land	of		200,000		
njabini	Services		Completion				
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70		1,100,000	CGN
muthui ecd	social	ed land	of		938,000		
land	Services		Completion				
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
chiriri land	social	ed land	of		200,000		
njabini	Services		Completion				
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-	200.000	-	CGN
land muhindi	social	ed land	of		200,000		
ECD	Services	D 1	Completion	70		500.000	CON
acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70	200,000	500,000	CGN
land mama	Connectiv	ed land	of Completion		200,000		
kiwinja- nadarasi	ity		Completion				
mukungu road							
mukungu road n.kinangop							
acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	_		_	CGN
land -oljororok	social	ed land	of		1,400,000		
and ndaragwa	Services	Va iuilu	Completion		1,100,000		
subcounty	201,1000		Johnpierion				
Acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-		_	CGN
Land -	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
extension of	ity		Completion				
Thiga road	-						
shamata							
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
Land of kariko	social	ed land	of		200,000		
ECD	Services		Completion				
Purchase of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70		7,500,000	CGN
playing field	social	ed land	of		200,000		
for murungaru	Services		Completion				~~1.
GithaeHeni	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-	200,000	-	CGN
Access Road	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
Land	ity	Donalos	Completion	70		450,000	CGN
Buying land for wangombe	Improved social	Purchas ed land	Percentage of	70	500,000	450,000	CGN
mahio	Services	eu ianu	Completion		300,000		
borehole-	Services		Completion				
Kiriita							
Buying land	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
for mungetho	social	ed land	of		500,000		
karagoini	Services		Completion				
borehole-			1				
Kiriita	<u> </u>						<u> </u>
Munyeki	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	70		700,000	CGN
secondary road	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
	ity		Completion				
Kiandongoro	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	70		500,000	CGN
Land Mawe	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
access rd	ity		Completion	1			ļ
Coloboise	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	CGN
ECDE land	social	ed land	of		200,000		
T1 '	Services	D 1	Completion	70		1 100 000	CCN
Theuri	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70	200.000	1,100,000	CGN
Dispensary	social	ed land	of		200,000		
Land	Services	I	Completion		I	İ	

Gitahi access	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
rd	Connectiv	ed land	of Completion		200,000		
Thayu access	ity Improve	Purchas	Percentage	_			CGN
Rd	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		COIV
	ity	0 0 10110	Completion		200,000		
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
land	social	ed land	of		200,000		
karangatha	Services		Completion				
wachira bore							
hole		D 1		5 0		600.000	GGM
Ngatho ECDE	Improved	Purchas ed land	Percentage of	70	200,000	600,000	CGN
Land	social Services	ed land	Completion		200,000		
acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	_		_	CGN
noset	social	ed land	of		200,000		COIV
dispensary land	Services	ou iuiiu	Completion		200,000		
Acquisition	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
access road -	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
shamata	ity		Completion				
karandi B							
acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70		900,000	CGN
ondo	social	ed land	of		600,000		
oorehole, ECD	Services		Completion				
& Social hall	T	D 1	D	70		1.500.000	CCM
acquisition of social amenity	Improved social	Purchas ed land	Percentage of	70	500,000	1,500,000	CGN
and-gwa	Services	eu ianu	Completion		300,000		
kungu b/hole	Bervices		Completion				
acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
oad access-	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
ndaragwa town	ity		Completion				
acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	-		-	CGN
road access-	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
karau ward	ity		Completion				
acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	70	2 000 000	2,000,000	CGN
road access-	Connectiv	ed land	of Completion		2,000,000		
matura gathodia	ity		Completion				
acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	70		<u> </u>	CGN
oad Turasha	Connectiv	ed land	of	70	200,000	470,000	CGIV
1 41 45114	ity	0 0 10110	Completion		200,000	.,,,,,,,	
acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage	70		500,000	CGN
access road	Connectiv	ed land	of		200,000		
Kibendera	ity		Completion				
acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	100		400,000	CGN
nuhakaini	social	ed land	of		400,000		
orehole land	Services	D 1	Completion				CCM
Acquisition of	Improve	Purchas	Percentage of	-	190,000	-	CGN
and for Road of Access	Connectiv ity	ed land	Completion		180,000		
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70		-	CGN
and for the	social	ed land	of	/ 0	400,000	_	CON
ourpose of	Services	CG IGIIG	Completion		100,000		
social amenity	251,1000		2 SIMPLEMON				
Acquisition of	Improved	Purchas	Percentage	70		200,000	CGN
and for the	social	ed land	of		200,000		
ourpose of	Services		Completion				
social amenity				I			

Parcel No.							
Nya/Wanjohi/4 23							
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity Parcel No. Nya/Wanjohi/424	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	200,000	200,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity Parcel No. Nya /Wanjohi/2291	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	300,000	300,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for Road of access Parcel No.Nya/Njabin i /10115	Improve Connectiv ity	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	700,000	700,000	CGN
Acquisition of Land for Social Amenity Parcel/Njabini/ 4878	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	100	800,000	800,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity Parcel No Njabini /11169	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	100	800,000	800,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity Parcel No. Nya/Silibwet/3 691	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	900,000	900,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity Parcel No. Nya/Silibwet/6 077	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	250,000	250,000	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of road of access parcel no. Nya/Silibwet /6069/	Improve Connectiv ity	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	-	430,000	-	CGN
Acquisition of land for the purpose of social amenity parcel no. Nya	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	580,000	580,000	CGN

Mawingo							
/2755 Acquisition of Land parcel No.Nya OL Kalou south/2135	Improved social Services	Purchas ed land	Percentage of Completion	70	1,200,000	1,200,000	CGN
Aquisition of land for road	Improve Connectiv	Purchas ed land	Percentage of	-	300,000	-	CGN
access	ity		Completion PHYSICAL P	T A NINITNI	<u> </u>		
~				,		1 101 500 11	
County spatial plan	Improved social and economic use of County land	County Spatial plan	Percentage of Completion	60	47,066,913	104,593,14	CGN
		LAND	SURVEYING	G AND MA	APPING		
Survey of Sabugo squarter village	Improved Tenure Security	Surveye d Village	Percentage of Completion	70	3,332,999	3,332,999	CGN
Survey of kapten squatter village	Improved Tenure Security	Surveye d Village	Percentage of Completion	70	3,325,783.8 0	3,325,783.8 0	CGN
Survey of Mukeu squatter	Improved Tenure	Surveye d	Percentage of	-	2,300,000	-	CGN
villages survey of mirangine	Security Improved Tenure	Village Surveye d	Completion Percentage of	-	2,300,000	-	CGN
squatter village Survey Services for Kiriko squatter village	Security Improved Tenure Security	Village Surveye d Village	Completion Percentage of Completion	100	3,486,960	3,486,960	CGN
Provision of survey services for Magumu and Kambaa villages	Improved Tenure Security	Surveye d Village	Percentage of Completion	70	3,486,960	3,486,960	CGN
Provision of survey services in mbuyu	Improved Tenure Security	Surveye d Village	Percentage of Completion	70	3,486,960	3,486,960	CGN
township Survey of Rurii and Githioro Squatters	Improved Tenure Security	Surveye d Village	Percentage of Completion	50	3,486,960	3,486,960	CGN
Villages		Į Į Į	 OUSING DEV	EI ODMI	TNT		
Construction of	Improved			50	1 1 T		CGN
Lands office	Improved Service Delivery	Comple te Lands Office	Percentage of Completion		37,400,000	83,476,917. 60	
Construction of septic tank and related facilities at	Improved Urbanizati on	Comple te Septic tank	Percentage of Completion	100	375,937	2,423,472	CGN

Provision of parking lots at Olkalau town for revenue enhancement	Enhanced Revenue Collection	Parking lots in place	Percentage of Completion	65	14,000,000	14, 000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Olkalou town	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Ndaragwa	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in ndunyu njeru	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Miharati	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Njabini	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Engineer	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN
Drainage and walkways in Oljororok	Improved Drainage and walkways	Drainag e and walkwa ys in place	Percentage of Completion	60	2,000,000	2,000,000	CGN

2.3 CHALLENGES EXPERIENCED IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PREVIOUS ADP FOR 2017/18

In implementing its programmes/projects, the department encountered the following challenges:

- ✓ Inadequate budgetary allocation for some of the projects especially after the allocations were slashed in the budget. As a result, the projects were not completed as had been planned.
- ✓ Long procurement process that slowed down the implementation
- ✓ Climate change. Changes in climate has greatly affected the productivity of most crops and animal. This combined with the slow adoption of modern farming technologies by the farmers has resulted to declining production in agricultural produce.
- ✓ The County government entered into a MOU with the Private AI providers and agreed to be paying them commission for inseminations carried out at the end of every

- month. The county has experienced challenges in the payment because of lack of a veterinary service development fund
- ✓ Long and exhaustive electioneering period affected revenue performance and budget process
- ✓ longtime taken to have CIDP2 ready affected the budget calendar
- ✓ high costs associated with revenue collection including automation made it difficult to roll out full automation
- ✓ transition of administrations made the County take long before incorporating and implementation of the budgets
- ✓ Heavy rainfall that began earlier in the year prevented projects from being completed on time.
- ✓ Late disbursement of funds from the treasury.
- ✓ Constant review of the budget by the county assembly leading to projects changing after every review
- ✓ Delays in preparation of bills of quantities hampered implementation of some projects. Delay of funds disbursement also affected service delivery and planned activities. Limited resources to finance projects and activities affected service delivery.
- ✓ Inadequate tools and equipment's in field offices to enable report compilation, sending and receiving back. E.g. cameras, laptops, tablets, airtime, gps, stationeries etc.
- ✓ Delivery of materials to the sites was delayed due to impassable roads within the county. Water intake construction was also delayed due to floods.
- ✓ Cases of disjointed reporting were common. There was institutional fragmentation between entities to which reports were submitted. In most cases, non-financial and financial information was submitted to different entities including the county treasury, county assembly, office of controller of budget, and office of auditor general.

2.4 LESSONS LEARNT AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- ✓ Development plans should be done not only by consumer departments but in conjunction with finance department for timely execution
- ✓ Procurement process to start early immediately the budget is approved
- ✓ Employment of sector technical staffs
- ✓ Intensive extension services to be carried out to ensure faster adoption of modern farming technologies by farmers
- ✓ It is not possible to pay commission to AI service providers using Imprest. Enactment of VSDF Act can solve this challenge During electioneering periods it's important to start preparing plans and budgets early enough
- ✓ Need to embrace automation and other cost cutting measures to lower operation costs
- ✓ The importance of involving community to promote ownership and sustainability.
- ✓ Timely budget approval and procurement processes are key to project success.
- ✓ To enhance the capacity of our staffs through training, workshops
- ✓ That sectorial collaboration is essential for optimal performance
- ✓ Need to properly assess the ability to complete and sustain the project. This will ensure that the projects meet their timelines, specifications and budget constraints.
- ✓ Legal framework enhancement is essential in strengthening department operations

CHAPTER THREE

COUNTY STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS FOR 2019/20 FY

3.0 Introduction

This section provides a summary of what is being planned by the County in the Social Economic transformation agenda. This includes key broad priorities and performance indicators. It also indicates the overall resource requirement in the ADP.

The County strategic priorities for the financial year 2019/2020 will be majorly in the implementation of the below flagship projects, which if implemented will achieve Social Economic transformation of the County.

3.1 Flagship Programs for 2019/20 ADP

Sub programme		Cost (Kshs millions)	Source of Funds	
ED	UCATION, CULTURE & GENDER AFFAIRS	}		
1)	ECDE feeding programme	35	County Government	
2)	Bursary Fund/endowment & scholarship	100	County Government/private sector	
3)	Establishment of the University of Nyandarua	3	County & National Government	

4) Specialization of courses among youth	40	County & National Government	
polytechnics & Centres of excellence and purchase			
of equipment			
5) Community Multipurpose Centre	20	County & National Government	
Sub Total	198		
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIE	S		
Integrated agricultural extension services	13	County Government	
2) Input subsidy (fertilizer, seed)	20	County Government	
3) Milk coolers and Other milk equipment	15	County & National Government	
4) Introduction of sugar beets	2	County Government	
5) Reintroduction of pyrethrum	4	County Government	
6) Cold store (Feasibility study)	0	County Government	
7) Development of Giant bamboo	2	County Government	
Sub Total	56	·	
FRANSPORT, ENERGY AND PUBLIC WORKS			
1) Upgrading of earth roads and maintenance of	500	County Government	
weather roads to gravel standards			
2) County executive office complex	131	County & National Government	
Sub Total	631		
WATER, ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM & NATU		OURCES	
Tree Planting, afforestation, re-afforestation	10	County Government	
and creation of forests		County Soveriment	
2) Lake Ol bolossat rehabilitation	5	County Government	
Sub Total	15	County Government	
LANDS, HOUSING & PHYSICAL PLANNING	13		
Njabini, Miharati, Oljororok, Mairo Inya &	30	County Government	
Engineer special municipal status	30	County Government	
•	50	County Government	
	20	County Government County Government/National	
3) Affordable Housing	20	Government	
A) Deceluing Olleslan town Multiple allegations	10		
4) Resolving Olkalou town Multiple allocations Sub Total	10	County Government	
	40		
HEALTH SERVICES	50	Communication Communication	
1) Upgrade of J. M Kariuki Hospital	50	County Government	
2) Upgrade of Bamboo Health Centre	15	County Government	
B) Upgrade of Manunga Heath centre	15	County Government	
4) Upgrade of Engineer Hospital	15	County Government	
5) Upgrade of Mirangine Heath centre	10	County Government	
6) Upgrade of Ndaragwa Heath centre	10	County Government	
7) Upgrade of Ngano Health centre	15	County Government	
Sub Total	130		
NDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPER	ATIVES		
1) Potato, vegetables and fruit processing plant	80	County Government	
2) Small and Medium scale factory and	2	County Government	
equipment for sugar beet processing (Feasibility			
study)			
3) Nyandarua investment corporation	2	County Government	
4) Nyandarua Micro Finance Fund	10	County Government	
5) Milk processing plant (Feasibility study)	2	County Government/PPP	
6) Cottage industries	0	County Government	
Sub Total	96		
YOUTH, SPORTS AND ARTS		1	
l) Ol Kalou Stadium	50	County Government	
2) Performing art theatre	5	County Government	
2, 1 011011111115 art areade		County Government County Government	
3) Sports academy	1 ()	(Commy trovernment	
3) Sports academy Sub Total	0 55	County Government	

1) County wide fibre optic installation and	10	County Government
internet connectivity		
Sub Total	10	
County Assembly		
Modern four level office complex	150	County Government
Sub Total	150	
Grand Total	1451	

3.2.1 GOVERNANCE SECTOR

3.2.1.1 OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

This department comprises of the Office of the governor, office of the deputy governor the service delivery unit and the directorate of the Governor Press service.

Development needs, priorities and strategies

- Performing such State functions within the County as the President may from time to time assign on the basis of mutual consultations.
- Representing the County in national and international fora and events.
- Submitting the County plans and policies to the County assembly for approval.
- Considering, approving and assenting to bills passed by the County assembly.
- Submitting to the County assembly an annual report on the implementation status of the County policies and plans.
- Delivering annual state of the County address.
- Promoting investments.
- Promoting intergovernmental relations.
- Coordinating civic education and public participation on County matters.

Sub-sector key stakeholders

STAKEHOLDER	ROLE
National government	Ensure seamless funding to the County Government
National Government agencies	Collaborations, Ensuring accountability, Technical support
Council of Governors	Policy formulation

Donors	Funding, Ensuring accountability
County Assembly	Legislation, Ensuring accountability
Citizenry	Public participation

Description of significant capital and non-capital development for the financial year $2019/20\ ADP$

Non-Capital Projects

Sub- Program me	Project name/ Location	Descripti on of Activitie s	Gree n Econ omy consi derat	Estimated cost (Ksh. Million)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	Stat us	Impleme nting Agency
Governor s service delivery unit	Governors service delivery unit	Tracking of project impleme ntation Monitori ng and Evauatio n	ion	36	CG N	2019- 20	No. of reports prepar ed	12	Ong oing	Governor 's office
Governor press services	Governor press services	Informin g the public on governor 's agendas		36	CG N	2019- 20	No. of media briefs/ docum entarie s and Public ations	12	Ong oing	Governor 's office
Programn	ne Name: Inves	tment prom	otion							
Sub- Program me	Project name/ Location	Descripti on of Activites	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Estimated cost (Ksh. Million)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	Stat us	Impleme nting Agency
Investme nt promotio n	Investment promotion at County Hq	Growing counties economy and raise peoples living standards		30	CG N	2019- 2022	No. of PPPs contra cts signed No invest ment forums held, No of invest ment profile s prepar ed	8 PPPs 1 invest ment forum	Ong oing	Governor 's Office

Dragramm	ne Name: Inter		tal valati					Mapp ing and profili ng of invest ment oppor tuniti es	Ong oing	
Sub- Program me	Project name/ Location	Descripti on of Activitie s	Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Estimated cost (Ksh.)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	Stat us	Impleme nting Agency
Intergove rnmental relation	Summit fora, Council of Governors fora, engagement forums with development partners	Attendin g Summit fora and participat ion in the Council of Governor s fora engagem ent forums with develop ment partners		35	CG N	2019/20	No of summit forums attended, No of Council of govern ors fora participated, and Development partners fora	summ it, Quart erly Coun cil of Gover nors meeti ng, 10 Engag ement with Devel opme nt partne rs held	Ong	Office of the Governor
Programn Sub- Program me	Project name /Location	Education Descripti on of Activitie s	& Public Gree n Econ omy consi derat ion	Extimated cost (Ksh. Milion)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	Stat us	Impleme nting Agency
Civic education	Participation in County social economic and political development	Coordina tion of Civic education forums		7	CG N	2019/20	No. of civic educati on forums coordi nated	2	New	Office of the governor
Public Participat ion	Participation in County social economic and political development	Coordina tion of public engagem ent forums		7	CG N	2019/20	No. of civic educati on forums	6	New	Office of the governor

			coordi		
			nated		

3.2.1.2 COUNTY SECRETARY

Non-Capital projects for 2019/20 financial year

Sub Programm e	Project name/ Location	Descriptio n of activities	Estimat ed cost (Ksh. million)	Sour ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performanc e indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting Agency
Office of the	County Sec		111111011)		1110	l	<u>I</u>	L	1
Coordinati on of County functions	County Governm ent headquart ers	Approval, implement ation, review and appraisal of the Policy	2	CG N	2019 /20	No of policies approved and implemented		New	County secretar y
Public participatio n	County wide	Preparatio n of a joint county Public participatio n and nyumba kumi	5	CG N	2019 /20	No of public participation s held	10	New	County secretar y
Security	County wide	Improved asset security and accountabi lity in county governmen t institution	0	CG N	2019 /20	No of county government premises secured and with uptodate register	7	New	County secretar y
Centralized transport manageme nt system	County wide	Purchase and install fleet manageme nt software including installation of trackers	2	CG N	2019 /20	Functional Fleet management system No. of vehicles installed with trackng devices		New	County secretar y
Communica Sub		blic Relations	E-4!	Sour	TP\$	Domfor	Tow4-	C40.4	T1
Programm e	Project name/ Location	Descriptio n of activities	Estimat ed cost (Ksh. million)	ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performanc e indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting Agency

County Publicity and branding	County Governm ent headquart ers	Publicizing of the County Governme nt's agendas, policies and projects to the public in liaison with other Departmen ts.	5	CG N	2019 - 2022	No of county agendas publicized		ongoin g	Director ate of Commu nication & PR
Coordinati on of County functions	County wide	Enhanced citizen feedback mechanism	0.2	CG N	2019 /20	No of citizen feedback reports received		New	Director ate of Commu nication & PR
Public communica tion policy and bill	County Governm ent headquart ers	Improved public relations	3	CG N	2019 /20	Approved communicati on policy and bill assented		New	Director ate of Commu nication & PR
Human reso	urce manag								
Sub Programm	Project name/	Descriptio n of	Estimat ed cost	Sour ce of	Tim e	Performanc e indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting
e	Location	activities	(Ksh.M illion)	fund s	fra me				Agency
County Human Resource Manageme nt	Human Resource Policies, Procedure s and other Labour Laws- County wide	Implement ation of Human Resource Policies, Procedures and other Labour Laws	1	CG N	2019 /20	Implemente d Human Resource Policies, Procedures and other Labour Laws	Continuo us	Ongoi ng	HRM
	County Human Resource Managem ent Policies and Procedure s Manual- County Hq	Approved County Human Resource Manageme nt Policies and Procedures Manual	1.5	CG N	2019 /20	No. of Approved County Human Resource Management Policies Manual and Procedures	Continuo	Ongoi ng	HRM
	Digitized Personnel and Records- County HQ	Digitizing Personnel Records	0.4	CG N	2019 /20	Fully digitized personnel records	Continuo us	New	HRM
County Human Resource	Improved Staff Performa	Draft Human Resource	1	CG N	2019 /20	An approved Human Resource	Continuo us	Ongoi ng	HRM

Training and Developme nt (CHRD)	nce - County wide	Training and Developm ent Policy Implement ation of the Human Resource Training and Developm ent Policy				Training and Developmen t Policy Implemente d Human Resource Training and Developmen t Policy	Continuo		
Performanc e Manageme nt	Improved Staff Performa nce- County Hq	Develop Performan ce Appraisal System	1	CG N	2019 /20	Establishme nt, approval, training and implementat ion of County staff performance management appraisal system	Continuo us	Ongoi ng	HRM
IPPD support	Efficient and effective payroll managem ent	Efficient and effective staff welfare	0.5	CG N	2019 /20	Staff welfare services available	continuo us	Ongoi ng	HRM
Staff welfare	Staff welfare athletics countywi de	Staff rewards & awards gala	2	CG N	2019 /20	No of staff welfare athletics held.	annual	New	HRM
CABINET A	FFAIRS	•	•	•					
Sub Programm e	Project name/ Location	Descriptio n of activities	Estimat ed cost (Ksh.M illion)	Sour ce of fund s	Tim e fra me	Performanc e indicators	Targets	Status	Implem enting Agency
Coordinati on of cabinet affairs	Coordinat ion of cabinet affairs	Conductin g cabinet meetings	1.5	CG N	2019 /20	Cabinet meetings held and cabinet resolutions	continuo us	Ongoi ng	HRM
County Atto		T		I	I	T		T -:	
Sub Programm e	Project name /Location	Descriptio n of activities	Estimat ed cost (Ksh. million)	Sour ce of Fun ds	Tim e fra me	Performanc e indicators	Target s	Status	Implem enting Agency
Litigation	Office of the County Attorney – County Headquar ters	Representi ng the County Governme nt in court to defend cases instituted against it	7	CG N	2019 /20	Number of County Government matters settled/comp leted successfully	30 cases	Ongoi ng	Office of the County Attorney

Legal Aid clinics and Civic Education programme	Five wards namely karau, melangin e, wanjohi, kaimbaga and engineer	Holding legal aid clinics and civic education forums on legal issues	2	CG N	2019 /20	Number of forums held	5 forums on legal aid and civic educatio n	Ongoi ng	Office of the County Attorney
Alternative Dispute Resolution mechanism (A.D.R.)	Office of the County Attorney - County Headquar ters	To promote settlement of disputes out of courts	2	CG N	2019 /20	Number of disputes resolved out of court -Number of mechanisms developed for A.D.R.	20 disputes 1 ADR mechanis m develope d	New	Office of the County Attorney
Legislative drafting and legal research	Office of the County Attorney – County Headquar ters	Conductin g legal research on legal issues -drafting policies, bills and regulations as per request by County Departmen ts and agencies -revewing and ammendin g of County laws	4	CG N	2018 /201 9	Number of policies/bills /regulations drafted Number of legislations reviewed and amended	5 policies/r egulation s/bills drafted -2 legislatio ns reviewed /amende d	Ongoi	Office of the County Attorney
County Governmen t transaction s	Office of the County Attorney - County Headquar ters	Drafting of MOUs, contracts, conveyanc es and agreements on behalf of the County Government to conclusion	0.852	CG N	2018 /201 9	Number of County Government transactions done.	30 County Governm ent transacti onal documen ts/ instrume nts prepared.	Ongoi ng	Office of the County Attorney
Legal audit and compliance	Office of the County Attorney – County Headquar ters	Preparatio n of TORs and work plans, Conduct of the legal audit,	0.6	CG N	2019 /20	Legal audit reports compiled	1 legal audit report	New	Office of the County Attorney

	approval and adoption of the report, implement ation				
Compensat ion to Employees		2,000			

3.2.2 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Vision

A Leading Board in Public Service

Mission

To facilitate the development and sustenance of coherent and integrates human resource for the highest standards in the public service of Nyandarua County.

Sub-Sector Goals and Targets

- Set up optimal County offices and staffing levels for effective service delivery;
- Entrench values and principles to all County staff and public; and
- Maintain discipline within the County public service

Key Statistics for the Sub-Sector

The board has 7 members and 11 secretariat staff. Its operations are based at the County headquarters with a mandate to visit any office in the public service to assess values and principals adherence. It has no field offices.

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

- Establishment and abolition of offices;
- Appoint persons to hold or act in public offices of the County public service and to confirm appointments;
- Disciplinary control;
- Monitoring and reporting;
- Promotion of values and principles; and
- Human resource Planning, Management and Development

Sub-sector key stakeholders

Stakeholder	Stakeholder Expectations	Board Expectations			
The Executive Arm of the County Government	 Competitive, fair and meritorious recruitment; Provision of professional and disciplined work force; Timely professional advice; and Development of coherent HR planning and budgeting for the County government among others. 	 Adequate budgetary allocation; Adherence to and compliance with the existing laws; Goodwill; Realistic requisitions; and Conducive working environment. 			
County Assembly	 Adherence to and compliance with the existing laws and regulations; Timely submission of reports; Prudent management of resources; 	 Timely feedback; Continued political goodwill; Timely enactment of laws relevant to the County public service; 			

Stakeholder	Stakeholder Expectations	Board Expectations
Trade Unions	 Competitive, fair and meritorious recruitment; Honour invitations and summonses to enhance cooperation; and Regional balance in recruitment. 	 Assist in building a positive image of the Board during public forums; Publicize Board's information especially on recruitment; Continue assisting the Board in budgetary allocation; and Participate in interactive sessions between the County Assembly and the Board. Always adhere to and comply
National Forum for County	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Adherence to CBAs and RAs; Fair hearing and treatment of employees; and Timely provision of necessary information. Always adhere to and comply with 	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Adherence to CBAs and RAs; and Timely provision of necessary information. Always adhere to and comply
Public Service Boards	 Arways adhere to and comply with existing laws; Be of good standing; Timely provision of information; and Exemplary conduct of Board members. 	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely provision of necessary information; and Fair representation of boards and County government interests.
National Government	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely advice to County government and national government institutions (e.g. SRC); Timely reporting; Promote national cohesion and integration through recruitment; Inclusivity in recruitment; Prudent management of resources allocated; To mitigate and manage wage bill at the County; Promote values and principles of governance in public service; Support government in anti-corruption initiatives; and Implement national government policies. 	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Prudent use of resources; Enhanced resource allocation to the County government; Timely release of information and policies; and Support devolution perspective and entities.
Public Service Commission	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely provision of related information, records, or documents on appeals; Timely determination of appeals; Timely implementation of circulars and directives; and Seek advice 	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely determination of appeals; Timely dissemination of circulars and other directives; and Timely advice.
Salaries and Remuneration Commission	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Implement circulars and advisories; 	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely dissemination of circulars, and other directives;

Stakeholder	Stakeholder Expectations	Board Expectations
	Timely advice and recommendations on personnel emoluments on behalf of the County government.	 Consideration and harmonization of terms of service wherever necessary; Make recommendations on staff remuneration, pension and gratuities; Practical and wide stakeholders' consultations and engagements.
National Cohesion and Integration Commission	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely reporting. 	 Timely feedback; Sensitization of the public; and Timely submission of circulars and policies.
National Gender and Equality Commission	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; and Timely reporting 	 Timely feedback; Sensitization of the public; and Timely submission of circulars and policies.
Kenya School of Government	 Timely requisition for training opportunities; Timely payment of organized training fees; and Recommendations for training opportunities. 	 Provide information on the training opportunities; and Offer quality training.
Provident and Pension Managers (LapFund and LapTrust)	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Advise employees to enroll; and Prompt remittance of employees' deductions. 	 Prompt processing and payment of pension; Prudent investment of member's contributions; Timely dissemination of information to employees and the County government; and Make recommendations to SRC.
Non-State Actors	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely dissemination of information; and Courteous engagement. 	Constructive engagement; andContinuously seek information.
Kenya National Commission for Human Rights	 Always adhere to and comply with existing laws; Timely dissemination of information; and Equity in service delivery. 	 Constructive engagement; Sensitization of the public; Dissemination of circulars and advisories; and Continuously seek information.
The Media	 Timely dissemination of information as requested; Accessibility of information; and Timely clarification of information. 	 Evidence-based reporting; Fair coverage of the board activities; and Timely feedback.
Civil Society	 Timely dissemination of information as requested; Accessibility of information; and Timely clarification of information. 	Evidence-based reporting; andTimely feedback.

Description of significant capital and non-capital development

The office does not have any capital expenditure in the 2018/19 FY. All the programmes in this subsector are non-capital. They include: acquisition of motor vehicle, general storage facilities, installation of archiving and retrieval system.

Non-Capital Projects

Project name Location	Description of activities	Output	Performa nce indicators	Tar gets	Sou rce of fun ds	Time frame	Stat us	Estim ated cost (Ksh. Millio n)	Impleme nting Agency
Establishme nt and Abolition of Offices - County Headquarter s	Analyze County functional areas in line with schedules four and five of the Constitution, other laws and organization of the County government	Reports prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	conti	0.4	CPSB
Developmen t of County organogram & Establishme nt - County	Prepare and review County Organogram and submit to the County assembly for approval	Reviewe d Organogr am	Organogra m	1	CG N	2019/	To start	0.4	CPSB
Headquarter s	Determine and prepare ideal County staff Establishment for County departments	Ideal County staff establish ed	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.25	CPSB
Conduct - Staff head County Headquarter s	Undertake County staff headcount	County staff headcoun t undertak en and report prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.4	CPSB
Skill audit and staff rationalizati on- County Headquarter s	Undertake skill audit and staff rationalizing	Skill audit and staff rationaliz ation undertak en and report prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.36	CPSB
	Determine staff gaps and advise County government on establishment or abolishing of offices	5 reports prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
County public service disciplinary control: County	Receive and analyze reports from the CHRAC and make recommendation	Monthly reports prepared	No. of reports	12	CG N	2019/	To start	0.15	CPSB

Headquarter s									
5	Receive and determine appeals from County staff	Quarterly reports prepared	No. of reports	4	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.2	CPSB
Reporting on execution of Board's mandate- County	Reporting on execution of Board's mandate to the County Assembly	Annual report prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.2	CPSB
Headquarter s	Responding to audit queries to the oversight bodies such as the County Assembly, KENAO, Senate, EACC etc.	Clarificat ions & feedback Reports	No. of reports	4	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.25	CPSB
	Reporting to the National Cohesion and Integration Commission on compliance with constitutional requirements in recruitment, promotion and training	Annual report prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
Promotion of values and principles in	Prepare IEC materials on values and principles	10 IEC Manuals prepared	No. of manuals	2	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.5	CPSB
County public service - County	Prepare and review a code of conduct for public service	Code of Conduct develope d	Code of conduct	1	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.18	CPSB
Headquarter s	Train ToTs on values and principles	52 ToTs trained	No. of ToTs trained	52 ^[1]	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.3	CPSB
County Civic education- Countywide	Civic education to public officers and the public about the values and principles	42 forums held	No. of forums	12[2 1	CG N	2019/20	To start	5	CPSB
	Develop and recommend to the County government effective measures to promote the values and principles	Annual report on measures to promote the values and principle	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.5	CPSB
	Assess compliance with the values and principles and	Annual assessme nt report on	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.17	CPSB

	report to the County Assembly	complian ce with values and principle s							
	Establish and maintain a complaints and complements resolution system	Complai nts and complem ents resolutio n system develope d	No. of systems	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.1	CPSB
	Investigate and determine the violation of values and principles by any person or public body and recommend necessary action to the relevant lawful authority	Semi- annual reports on violation of values and principle s prepared	No. of reports	2	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
	Design systems for good governance with other public institutions	Systems for good governan ce develope d	No. of reports	3	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.2	CPSB
	Publish and publicize values and principles report in the County Gazette	Values and principle s report publishe d in the County Gazette annually	No. of reports published	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.1	CPSB
County Civic education- Countywide	Prepare a report on realization of national values and principles of good governance to the Office of the President	Annual values and principle s report to the Office of the President prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.1	CPSB
Human Resource, Planning, Managemen	Recruitment of County public service	Quarterly recruitme nt reports prepared	No. of reports	4	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.8	CPSB
t and Developmen t - County HQ	Undertake annual audit on compliance with HR Policies,	Annual audit on complian ce with HR	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/	To start	0.2	CPSB

	circulars and directives Sensitize staff on	Policies, circulars and directive s conducte d and reports prepared forums	No. of	6	CG	2019/	То	0.6	CPSB
	the County HR manual	held to sensitize staff on the County HR manual and other policies	forums		N	20	start		
HR research- County Headquarter s	Undertake research on HR best practices	research reports on HR best practices prepared	No. reports	1	CG N	2019/	To start	0.2	CPSB
Succession management - County Headquarter s	Prepare succession management plans and advise the County government	Monthly successio n manage ment plans prepared	No. of reports/Pl ans	12	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
Mapping of treaties and convention relevant to the County-County Headquarter s	Map and document relevant treaties and conventions on good governance nationally and internationally relevant to the County public service	Reports on relevant treaties and conventi ons on good governan ce nationall y and internatio nally relevant to the County public service prepared	No. of reports	2	CG N	2019/20	To	0.16	CPSB
Data base creation - County Headquarter s	Create and manage a database of all County staff	Database of all County staff prepared and	Database	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.2	CPSB

		updated annually							
Performance Appraisal system- County Headquarter s	Sensitize staff and implement Performance Appraisal System (PAS) to all public officer	forums to sensitize staff on Performa nce Appraisa 1 System (PAS) held	No. of forums	6	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.24	CPSB
Rewards and sanctions mechanism development - County Headquarter s	Develop and recommend a rewards and sanctions mechanism	Rewards and sanctions mechanis m develope d and impleme nted	No. of reports on implement ation		CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
Training needs assessment - County Headquarter s	Undertake a Training Needs Assessment (TNA) and implement feasible recommendation	TNA undertak en and feasible recomme ndations impleme nted	No. of TNA reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.25	CPSB
Developmen t of service charter- County Headquarter s	Develop and implement a service charter for the board	Service charter develope d and impleme nted	No. of implement ation reports	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.3	CPSB
CARPS Implementat ion- County Headquarter s	Oversee the implementation of CARPS's feasible recommendation	Feasible recomme ndations of CARPS impleme nted annually	No. of reports prepared	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.1	CPSB
Organogram development - County Headquarter s	Develop and review Board's organogram	Organogr am develope d and reviewed	Organogra m	1	CG N	2019/20	To start	0.15	CPSB
Staffing of the board secretariat	Recruit and retrain secretariat staff	Secretari at staff recruited	Payroll	1	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	1.2	CPSB
and training- County Headquarter s		Annual training Report prepared	No. of reports	1	CG N	2019/ 20	To start	0.2	CPSB
Sensitization of County Executive and County Assembly	Sensitization of County Executive on the Board mandate	Bonding forums held	No. of forums	1	CG N	2019/	To start	0.2	CPSB

on Boards	Sensitization of	meetings	No. of	1	CG	2019/	To	0.2	CPSB
operations-	County	held	meetings		N	20	start		
County	Assembly								
Headquarter	members								
S	committee on								
	Board's								
	mandates and								
	functions								

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sectors	Cross-sector I	mpact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
County public	Governance	-Provision of	Conflict of	-increased bonding to reduce
service board	Productive	budgetary	interest and	conflict of interest
	Infrastructure	support	overlaps	-increased involvement in
	Human	-		decision making
	resources	identification		
	Agriculture	of staffing		
		and capacity		
		needs		
		-provision of		
		working		
		space		
		_		

3.2.3 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND ICT

Vision:

To be a transparent, effective and efficient institution offering high quality public service management, coordination, enforcement and compliance, ICT, Legal and liaison services

Mission:

To provide transparent, efficient innovative and informative legal, ICT and administrative solutions that enable the County to be effective and productive.

Sub Sector strategic priorities

Strategic priorities	Development need
Enforcement and Compliance	To provide security of County assets and ensure compliance with County Legislation and relevant National Laws.
Administration	Coordination of government functions for efficient service delivery
ICT E-government services and risk management	To automate all County services while minimizing the risk exposed to the Systems
Data center and disaster recovery	A Recovery Site to be in place in case of disaster at the County Headquarters

Programme	Programme 1: Enforcement and Compliance										
Sub Program me	Project name Locatio n	Descri ption of activiti es	Green Econom y consider ation	Estimat ed cost (Ksh. Million	Sourc e of funds	Tim e fra me	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Implem enting Agency	
Non Capital		1	I	1		1	1	1	1		
Enforceme nt and Complianc e	County wide	Condu cting enforc ement drives	Stable governan ce	1.5	CGN	2019 - 2020	No. of enforc ement drives conduc ted	12	Ong oing	Enforce ment and Compli ance director ate	
		Provisi on of Operat ional tools and equip ment	Stable governan ce	1.5	CGN	2019 - 2020	Proper equipp ing of the offices Enforc ement band	Proper ly equipp ed offices Fully equipp ed band	Ong oing	Enforce ment and Compli ance director ate	

		Provisi on of Securit y for County assets	Secure county	1.8	CGN	2019 - 2020	Provisi on of Securit y for County assets	Contin uous	Ong oing	Enforce ment and Compli ance director ate
Rebrandin g the enforceme nt directorate	County wide	Enforc ement officer s' trainin g	Good governan ce	1	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of trainin gs conduc ted			Enforce ment and Compli ance director ate
		lpair of Unifor m issued		0	CGN	2019 - 2020	Unifor ms, tools and equip ment provid ed			Enforce ment and Compli ance director ate
Programme			Γ	T	T	T	T	Τ	I	Τ
Sub- Program me	Project name /Locatio	Descri ption of	Green Econom y	Estimat ed cost (Ksh.M	Sourc e of Fund	Tim e fra	Perfor mance indicat	Targe ts	Stat us	Implem enting Agency
	n	activiti	consider	illion)	S	me	ors			
Sub-Couny and Ward Adminstrat ive services	Sub Counties	Issuan ce of AIE to Sub County and ward offices	Improve d access of public services	12	CGN	2019 /20	Prompt service deliver y at Sub County and ward level	5 Sub counti es, 25 Wards	On goin g	Depart ment of public admin
		Quarte rly meetin gs held in sub countie s	Improve d access of public services	1	CGN	2019 /20	Reduc ed cost over runs, turn around time in decisio n makin	4 meetin gs	On goin g	Depart ment of public admin
Enhanced relations with the public and other stakeholde rs.		CSR events	Improve d access of public services	0.2	CGN	2019 /20	Corpor ate Social Respo nsibilit y events (CSR)	Contin uous	On goin g	Depart ment of public admin

Sub- Program me	Project name	Descri ption of activiti es	Green Econom y consider ation	Estimat ed cost Ksh. Million	Sourc e of Fund s	Tim e fra me	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Implem enting Agency
ICT Policy	County wide	Guidel ines on manag ement of ICT service s		1	CGN	2019 /20	Approved and imple mented ICT policy in place	Contin uous Imple mentat ion and review of the ICT policy	On goin g	Depart ment of ICT
Update and upgrade County Website	County wide		Improve d access of public services	0.8	CGN	2019 /20	Websit e upgrad ed and update d with up to date inform ation	Contin uous	On goin g	Depart ment of ICT
Integrate ICT in County Governme nt operations	County wide	Purcha se of ICT equip ment and tools, installa tion and networ king	Improve d access of public services	10	CGN	2019 /20	An integra ted ICT System	Continuous	On goin g	Depart ment of ICT
Maintenan ce of ICT infrastruct ure and equipment	County wide		Increased labor productiv ity	2	CGN	2019 /20	Well fuction ing ICT system s	Contin uous	On goin g	Depart ment of ICT
Improvem ent of GSM Network coverage		mainte nance and upgrad e of infrastr ucture	Increased labor productiv ity	1	CGN	2019 /20	Full County GSM networ k covera ge at standar d signal strengt h	mainte nance and upgra de of infrast ructur e		Depart ment of ICT
Bulk SMS system	County headqua rter	Purcha se of bulk SMS	Improve d access of public services	0.4	CGN	2019 /20	No of SMS Sent	1	Ong oing	ICT director ate

		to send		İ	1	1			1	
		to								
		County								
		residen								
ICT	Installati	ts Installa	Increased	0	CGN	3	No of	Helpd	New	ICT
Helpdesk	on of	tion	labor		COIT	mont	issues	esk	11011	101
System	help	and	productiv			hs	handle	syste		
	desk	confur	ity				d	m in		
	system	ation					throug	place		
	at	of the					h the			
	County Headqua	system ,Traini					system , Time			
	ters	ng of					taken			
	0015	users					to			
		to use					resolve			
		the					an			
Enhancem	Installati	system	Increased	2	CGN	3	issue No nf	IP	New	ICT
ent of	on of	Installa tion	labor		CGN	mont	No pf offices	IP Phone	new	ICI
Unified	addition	and	productiv			hs	with IP	s in		
Communic	al IP	config	ity				Phones	place.		
ation	phones	uration								
platform		of IP								
Linkage		phones	Improve	0.4	CGN	2019	No. of	Maint	New	ICT
with E			d access	0.4	CON	/20	nationa	enanc	INEW	IC1
Citizen			of public			, = 0	l and	e of		
			services				county	infrast		
							service	ructur		
							s access	e		
							ed			
							throug			
							h E-			
Constant Donat	4						citizen			
Capital Proj Programme		ministrati	ion							
Sub-	Project	Descri	Green	Estimat	Sourc	Tim	Perfor	Targe	Stat	Implem
Program	name	ption	Econom	ed	e of	e	mance	t s	us	enting
me		of	у	cost	funds	fra	indicat			Agency
		activiti es	consider ation	Ksh.		me	ors			
Sub-Couny		One	Improve	20	CGN	2019	Improv	Office	New	Depart
and Ward		stop	d access			/20	ed	compl		ment of
Adminstrat		service	of public				mobilit	ex in 2		public
ive		deliver	services				y, One	Sub		admin
services		y Units per sub					stop service	counti es		
		county					deliver			
		and					y Units			
		ward					per sub			
				Ī.	i .	İ	county		1	I
		level								
		level					and			
		level								

Sub- Program me	Project name	Descri ption of activiti es	Green Econom y consider ation	Estimat e d cost Ksh.	Sourc e of Fund s	Tim e fra me	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe t s	Stat us	Implem enting Agency
Developm ent of ICT Resource Centres	Develop ment of ICT Resourc e Centres	Installa tion of Local Area Netwo rk Installa tion of furnitu re and Compu ters	Improve d access of public services	6	CGN	2019 /20	Functi onal ICT Centre	4 Centre s	New	ICT
	Develop ment of ICT incubati on Centre	Installa tion of Interne t					No of People trained in the Centre	1 incuba tion centre		
Wide Area Network	County wide	Fiber Optic Installa tion and Operat ional Wide Area Netwo rk	Improve d labor productiv ity	10	CGN	2019 /20	Fiber Optic Installa tion and Operat ional Wide Area Netwo rk connec ting all county offices and institut ions	All dispen saries and ward offices	New	ICT
Installation of CCTV surveillanc e Cameras	Istallatio n of CCTV at County offices	Installa tion and config uration of CCTV camera s	Secure county	1	CGN	2019 /20	No of offices with CCTV	2 offices	New	ICT
Automatio n of Services	Biometri c Attenda nce system	Installa tion of biomet ric in Health Centre s	Improve d labor productiv ity	1	CGN	2 mont hs	No of health Centre s installa ted	5 health centre s	New	ICT

	Electron	Digitiz	Improve	1.5	CGN	6	No of	5	New	ICT	l
	ic	ing all	d labor			mont	docum	offices			
	Record	county	productiv			hs	ents				
	manage	records	ity				digitiz				
	ment						ed				
	System										

3.2.4 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Vision:

A center of excellence in delivering efficient use of resources, world class financial and economic development services and giving dignity to "Wanjiku".

Mission:

To provide effective, world class and transparent services in financial management, economic development, procurement and policy formulation for an enabling social economic environment while ensuring all the processes and procedures conform to the law.

Sector goals and targets

The goal of the department is to monitor, evaluate and oversee the management of public finances and economic affairs of the County Government.

Key statistics for the sub-sector

The department has five directorates namely: Finance, revenue, internal audit, supply chain management and economic planning and development. This is a service department aimed at ensuring proper planning, use of County resources, tracking and reporting is done.

The strategic priorities of the sub-sector

- Public Finance Management;
- Economic modelling and research;
- Economic development planning;
- Monitoring and evaluation;
- Revenue and business development;
- Supply chain management;
- Internal audit and risk management; and
- Coordination of the management of public funds

Description of significant capital and non-capital development

The department doesn't have any capital expenditure in the 2019/20 FY. All the programmes in this sector are non- capital.

Sector key stakeholders

Page 130 of 219

Stakeholder category	Stakeholder expectation	Sector expectations
Line departments	 Understanding of their policy and planning needs Facilitate effective mobilization of resources Provide service in terms of information particularly data, monitoring and evaluation of projects and programs Deployment of economist, accountants and procurement officers Undertake effective M & E of the programs undertaken Timely transfer of funds 	 Collaboration in implementation of strategic plans Support in monitoring and evaluation Effective implementation of policies and plans Proper coordination with other line ministries Receive sectoral information for planning, policy formulation and monitoring and evaluation purposes Effective and accountable utilization of funds after allocation
Political class	 Implementation of the formulated laws and policies. Develop strong institutional capacity that enhances service delivery and achievement of development goals. Competent and skilled personnel. 	 Formulation of relevant policies and laws good will Oversight roles Representation Legislative
Development partners	 Effective and efficient utilization of resources Achievements of project goals and outcomes Project sustainability Practice good governance Provision of progress report. 	 Resource assistance in the implementation of development projects and programs Timely disbursement of promised resources. Provision of technical assistance and capacity building. Commitment and consistency
Members of the public	 Understanding of their needs and expectations and plan for them. Involvement in planning and financial matters. Successful implementation of projects and programs geared towards alleviation of poverty. 	 Participation in County development process, decision making and benefit from the plan. Provide feedback on the quality of services offered. Provide support to ministry's initiatives.
suppliers	 Timely disbursements of payments for the goods and services supplied. Transparent procurement process 	 Timely supply of procured goods and services. Supply of high quality goods and services Fair pricing of goods and services.
Civil society organizations	 Provision of reliable information on development indicators. Collaboration to incorporate their issues in the policy document. 	 Monitor implementation of programs and projects. Compliment government funding of projects and programs.
Private sector	 Involvement in the planning process. Sustainable investment policies. Provision of reliable information on development indicators. Maintain stable macroeconomic policy 	 Partner in the implementation of development projects and programs. Increase the local investment. Compliance with the County tax laws.

Non-capital projects and programmes

Sub progra mme	Project Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Econom y conside rations	Estimate d Cost (Kshs. Million)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perf orm ance indic ators	Target s	Statu s	Implem enting Agency
Public Finance Manage ment	Treasury services (Payments and processing of requisitions)-County headquarter s	-Payments and processing of requisitions, Managemen t, administrati on of County Special funds	Compli ance with legal framew orks -value for money	5	CG N	2019-20	No. of pay ment s made (Qua rterly and annu ally) No. of Requisitions of relea se of fund s to the oper ation account	On request 24 requisit ions	Ongo	F&ED
	Financial Reporting - County headquarter s	Preparation of financial reports in line with PFM Act on monthly, quarterly and annually	Compli ance with legal framew orks Value for money	3	CG N	2019-20	No. of finan cial repor ts prep ared, subm itted and appr oved	17 reports	Prepa red on Mont hly, quart erly and annua lly	F&ED
	County Emergency Fund- County headquarter s	Receiving of emergency cases Approval of the emergency cases Processing and payments	Restora tion of affetcted cases	20	CG N	2019-20	No of emer genc y cases addr essed	On request	Ongo ing	F&ED
	County Mortgage fund for public officer and state	Receiving of requests Approval of the requests Processing	Promoti on of wellbein g of the state and	70	CG N	2019- 20	No of requ ests proc essed	On request	Ongo ing	F&ED

HQs		officers-	and	public							
County funds (County funds (HQs	payments								
County funds (County funds fun		Other	Establishme	Safegua	150	CG	2019-	No	On	Ongo	F&ED
Funds (County Gratuity, County Pension , General Insurance, Medical Insurance) - HQs Poblication manageme at - County headquarter s Sub mme County annual Pormulation annual manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and manageme not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition and managemen not condition not budget not on and managemen not condition not not budget not on and managemen not condition not not budget not not county headquarter s Sub managemen not condition not not budget not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not budget not not not not not not not not not no		county	nt of	rding of		N	20	of	request	_	
County Grantity, County Pension, General Insurance, Medical Insurance) - HOS Debt manageme nt *County headquarter s County and debt register			payment					requ	1		
Grantify, County Pension , General Insurance, Medical Insurance, Medical Insurance, Holds and French of Activities and debt register mme Programme Programme Programme Subbudgeti ng Coordination on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s S Sub Personalition in granting of the Coordination on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s S Sub Personalition in granting of the Coordination on the Coordination on the Conducting of the CEC Substitute of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Substitute of the CEC Substitute of the CEC Substitute of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Substitute of the control of the CA, Approval by CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the CEC Substitute of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the contr		(County		social				_			
County Pension , General Insurance, Medical Insurance , Medical Insurance , Hos Publication manageme and county headquarter s Project Programme County headquarter s County hea			procesing of	and				proc			
Pension General Insurance Medical Insurance Medical Insurance Host Medical Insurance Host				economi				_			
Insurance, Medical Insurance, Household Insurance -HQs				С							
Insurance, Medical Insurance, Household Insurance -HQs		General	reporting	wellbein							
Insurance HQs Debt Promulation manageme nt -County headquarter s Target tregister Description meme Home		Insurance,		g of the							
Project name Project Name Project Name Project name Proj		Medical		County							
Debt management (County headquarter summe Publication for Debt register		Insurance)		staff and							
manageme nt -County headquarter's Sub programme County annual budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Managemen t - County headquarter's s Sub programme County annual budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Managemen t - County headquarter's s Sub programme County annual budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Managemen t - County headquarter's s Sub preparation on and Approval by CEC Complia ng Coordinati on the CA, Approval by CEC Managemen t strategy value for money County annual proparation by: or or or or or or or or or or or or or		- HQs		property							
Sub project Programme Description of Activities Description of Activities Description of and managemen in the conducting budgeti ng Description of Activities		Debt	Formulation	Complia	0.7	CG	2019-	-a	-1	Done	F&ED
Sub rogan Project Programme Location Location Location Location Subdepting Roganage		manageme	&	nce with		N	20	debt	DMSP	annua	
Sub and debt register Sub project programme Location County annual budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Managemen nt - County annual budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Managemen nt - County headquarter s Sub conducting public proparations to the CA, Approval by CEC Approval by CEC Sub pape CEC Statu debt Regi ster Statu chebit Regi ster Statu chebit Regi ster Statu chebit Regi ster Sub Regi ster Statu chebit Regi ster Sub Regi ster Su		nt -County	Publication	legal				mana		lly	
Sub programme Project Name Location Description of Activities Promulatio nand Manageme nt - County headquarter s Sub the budget documents with tetenhical departments, submission to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CA. Approval by CEC Approved to the CEC Approved to the C		headquarter	of Debt	framew				geme			
Sub programme Description for money Description for money Description for Activities Description for Conducting headquarter s Description for drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Description of Activities Description of Activities Description of Activities Description of Activities Description for fund ds Description of Activities Description of Activities Description for fund ds Description of Activities Description of Information	S	Managemen	orks				nt				
Sub project programme			t strategy					strate			
Sub programme								gy			
Sub prograted mme			register	money							
Sub programme											
Sub project programme											
Sub progra mme								_			
Drogra mme											
mme Location											
County annual Formulatio budgeting annual budgeting annua			of Activities						S	S	_
County annual budget ng Coordinatio n of budget on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s											
County annual Formulatio budgeti ng Coordinatio on and Coordinatio on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s Budget Formulatio n of budget preparation by: orks Value participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Approved Sus Coordination orks Value for money sus dates oved throu CFS ghout the year oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Approved Cash flow projection	IIIIIe	Location					e				Agency
annual budgeti ng Formulatio n of budget preparation by:	iiiie	Location		conside		fun	e	indic			Agency
budgeti ng Coordinati on and Coonducting on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CEC CE			Coordinatio	conside rations	Million)	fun ds		indic ators	1 each	Done	
ng Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC	County	Budget		conside rations Complia	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	indic ators Appr	1 each		
on and Manageme nt - County headquarter s	County annual	Budget Formulatio	n of budget	conside rations Complia nce with	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	indic ators Appr oved	1 each	at	
Manageme nt - County participation the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Manageme nt - County participation for money for mon	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio	n of budget preparation	conside rations Complia nce with legal	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	indic ators Appr oved CBR	1 each	at vario	
headquarter s the budget the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati	n of budget preparation by:	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	indic ators Appr oved CBR OPs	1 each	at vario us	
s the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Secondary Cecondary Cecond	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and	n of budget preparation by: conducting	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr	1 each	at vario us dates	
documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC Section Approved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved	1 each	at vario us dates throu	
with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC CEC With technical departments, submission to the CA, Supp CEC Approval by CEC Approval by CEC CEC Reme ntary - Approved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout	
technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC CEC tet Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
departments, submission to the CA, Approval by CEC CEC Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
submission to the CA, Approval by CEC submission to the CA, Approval by CEC suppleme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
to the CA, Approval by CEC s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
Approval by CEC Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments,	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
CEC leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA,	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
Appr oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CBR OPs Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Approved CFS Approved CFS Ps Approved Budg et Estimate s and Suppleme	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
oved Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Approved CFS Approved CFS Ps Approved Budg et Estimate s and Suppleme	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
Cash flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Approved CFS Approved CFS Ps Approved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
flow proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CFS Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
proje ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
ction	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	
	County annual budgeti	Budget Formulatio n Coordinati on and Manageme nt - County headquarter	n of budget preparation by: conducting public participation drafting of the budget documents with technical departments, submission to the CA, Approval by	conside rations Complia nce with legal framew orks Value for	Million)	fun ds CG	2019-	Appr oved CFS Ps Appr oved Budg et Esti mate s and Supp leme ntary - Appr oved Cash flow proje	1 each	at vario us dates throu ghout the	

Sub progra mme	Project Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Econom y conside rations	Estimate d Cost (Kshs. Million)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perf orm ance indic ators	Target s	Statu s	Implem enting Agency
Econom ic Modelli ng and Researc h	Economic Modelling and Research County headquarter s	Developmen t of models and policies	Mainstr eaming of environ ment, social and economi c issues in the models	1.5	CG N	2019-20	No of mod els and polic ies	2	To start	F&ED
	County Statistics- County headquarter s	Setup of the County statistics desk	Mappin g out of all relevant data	1.5	CG N	2019-20	A devel oped and upda ted statis tical facts heet	1	To start	F&ED
County econom ic plannin g and develop ment	Economic developme nt planning-county headquarter s	Coordinatio n of the preparation and review of County Plans	Mainstr eaming of all issues dealing with environ ment and social	8	CG N	2019-20	No of plans revie wed and prep ared	1 ADP 10 update d Sector plans, 1 review ed CIDP	On going	F&ED
Sub progra mme	Project Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Econom y conside rations	Estimate d Cost (Kshs. Million)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perf orm ance indic ators	Target s	Statu s	Implem enting Agency
Develop ment of M&E framew ork and system	Developme nt and operational ization of County M&E framework and System- County wide	Developmen t/domesticat ion of County M&E policy. Capacity building of M&E committees; full roll out of M&E system	Mainstr eaming of all issues dealing with environ ment and social	4	CG N	2019-20	A fram ewor k in place	County M&E policy. M&E Frame work (comm ittees); M&E system	On going	F&ED
	Monitoring and evaluation	Conduct of monitoring and evaluation			CG N	2019- 20	No. of Proje cts progr	4 quarter ly reports 1	On going	F&ED

Sub	of County projects Project	Preparation of reports Description	Green	Estimate	Sou	Time	ess repor ts prod uced Perf	annual report Target	Statu	Implem
progra mme	Name/ Location	of Activities	Econom y conside rations	d Cost (Kshs. Million)	rce of fun ds	fram e	orm ance indic ators	S	S	enting Agency
Revenu e and Busines s Develop ment	Automatio n of revenue collection- Countywid e	Automating revenue streams yet to be automated	Econom y in collectio n of revenue	9	CG N	2019- 20	Leve l of auto mati on	100%	On going	F&ED
	Collection and administrat ion of revenue own source revenue	-collection of revenue from all streams as provided for in the Finance Act	Econom y in collectio n of revenue	45	CG N	2019-20	A finan ce Act Amo unt of reve nue colle cted	1 450Mil lion	On going	F&ED
	Levies base Establishm ent and manageme nt	Developmen t and update of rate and levy payers register	Econom y in collectio n of revenue	2	CG N	2019-20	% of tax paye rs captu red in the Regi ster	100	On going	F&ED
	County Rating and Valuation Roll	Developmen t and update of the roll	Econom y in collectio n of revenue	1	CG N	2019-20	A ratin g and valua tion roll	1	On going	F&ED
Sub progra mme	Project Name/ Location	Description of Activities	Green Econom y conside rations	Estimate d Cost (Kshs. Million)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perf orm ance indic ators	Target s	Statu s	Implem enting Agency
Supplie s chain manage ment	Streamline procureme nt of supplies, works and services	Advertising, evaluation and preparation of a prequalificat ion list	Value for money	1.5	CG N	2019-20	-no of coun ty preq ualifi catio n List	1	On going	F&ED

		Administrati on and operation of the supplies branch	Value for money	5	CG N	2019-20	Supp lies bran ch estab lishe d and oper ation al	1	On going	F&ED
	Asset manageme nt	Update of the inventory register	Value for money	0.5	CG N	2019- 20	Upda ted Stoc k/inv entor y regis ter	10	On going	F&ED
	Suppliers manageme nt	Sensitizatio n of the suppliers and contractors on the laws governing procurement	Value for money	1	CG N	2019-20	No. of sensi tizati on foru ms for suppl iers	1	To start	F&ED
Sub	Project Name/	Description	Green	Estimate	Sou	Time	Perf	Target	Statu	Implem
progra mme	Location	of Activities	Econom y conside rations	d Cost (Kshs. Million)	rce of fun ds	fram e	orm ance indic ators	S	S	enting Agency
		Acquisition of the IDEA software for data - analysis Capacity building for the Audit software end users	y	(Kshs.	of		ance indic		To start	
Automa tion of audit function	Automatio n of audit	Acquisition of the IDEA software for data - analysis Capacity building for the Audit software end	y conside rations Value for	(Kshs. Million)	of fun ds CG N/ KD	e 2019-	nce indic ators No. of syste ms No. of traini	s	То	Agency

	IAC meetings Generation of reports			uced by the unit		
Pending bills for entire		200				
govern ment						

3.2.5 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Vision

To be the lead agent in promotion of innovative commercially oriented modern agriculture, employment creation, income generation and food security.

Mission

To improve livelihoods through promotion of a vibrant, competitive and sustainable modern Agricultural sector and creation of an enabling policy and legal environment.

Development Needs Priorities and Strategies

The priority for this department over the planned period will be to enhance access to information, skills and adoption of modern technologies in order to increase Agricultural production, Productivity for food security and improved livelihoods.

This will be achieved through the following strategies;

- ✓ Strengthen institutional policy and legal framework
- ✓ Strengthening extension services through integrated extension approaches
- ✓ Enhance access to quality agricultural inputs.
- ✓ Promotion of post-harvest handling for reduction of produce losses from Pests and Diseases;
- ✓ Promote Food Security through Monitoring of livestock and Crop Situation and Food Balances;
- ✓ Promote Market Access and Product Development;
- ✓ Enhance quality and safety of food products both animal and crops
- ✓ Promote sustainable land use and environmental conservation.
- ✓ Promotion of mechanization in agricultural production

Key Statistics

Crop Production and Productivity

Crop		2016		2017			
	Area (Ha)	Quantity (Ton)	Value (KShs)	Area (Ha)	Quantity (Ton)	Value (KShs)	
Irish potatoes	33035	451,290	8.12 B	37,000	555,000	9 B	
Maize	16300	27594	978 M	16200	21870	729 M	
Wheat	3520	9729	324.3 M	3800	8550	256.5 M	
Beans	4152	988	69.2 M	4520	204	14.3 M	
Garden peas	14760	43415	1.74 B	15500	46500	1.63 B	
Cabbages	9200	280600	1.4 B	8700	304500	1.52 B	
Carrots	1150		345 M	1180	23600	354 M	
Other vegetables (Kales, spinach, Tomatoes, Shallots, Onions)	1300	26000	520 M	1340	33500	670 M	
Temperate fruits (Plums, pears, Tree-tomatoes, & apples)	204	1020	20.4 M	200	1000	20 M	
Cut flowers	253	2000	500 M	254	2000	508 M	
Snow peas	380	1900	152 M	512	1920	192 M	
Pyrethrum	87	18.5	4.5 M	89	15	2.25 M	

Livestock Population

Type	2017	2018
Cattle	334105	346430
Sheep	375318	382522
Goats	68340	88429
Camels	0	0
Donkeys	9983	12229
Pigs	1782	1879
Indigenous Chicken	571071	579966
Commercial Chicken	7000	55000
Bee hives	19189	21744
Rabbits	34829	44670

Slaughter Houses and Cattle Dips

Sub county	Number of slaughter slabs	No of Public Dips
Olkalou	15	51
Kipipiri	15	36
Oljororok	11	41
Kinangop	21	29
Ndaragwa	7	58
TOTAL	69	215

KEY STAKEHOLDERS

Stakeholders	Role
Farmers	Carry out farming activities; Environmental conservation; Adoption of skills and new technologies; Reporting of disease outbreaks; Active membership to cooperative societies
Cooperative Societies	Provision of farm inputs, training, savings and credit and marketing of produce-Nyala, Miharati, Tulaga.

NGOs, CBOs, Religious bodies	Financing, capacity building of farmers in project planning and management and technical training; Assist in environmental conservation.
National government/county government	Policy formulation and review; Facilitate implementation of policies to create an enabling environment for other stakeholders to operate; Provision of extension and advisory services to other stakeholders; Research and development; Funding of various projects.
Kenya Forestry Service	Reforestation and forest conservation; Facilitating implementation of the forest Act; Promoting agro-forestry
Kenya Wildlife Service	Wildlife management and trainings on the same; Tracking wildlife population at the Aberdare Ranges; Promoting tourism in the Aberdare and other tourist sites; Manning the Aberdare electric fence
Financial Institutions	Provide financial services and credit to farmers ,AFC, CBK, Equity
Private Sector	Source of agricultural and livestock inputs; Provide marketing channels for farmers.
Parastatals /Agencies (KARI, AFC, NCPB, KFA, HCDA KEPHIS)	Conduct research and disseminate finding to other stakeholders; Provide training to farmers; Train farmers on marketing. Registering and Licensing horticultural exporters Seed inspection
Development partners	Compliment government funding
Agrochemicals companies	Supply of Agro-chemicals to stockist Offer extension services
Agrochemical stockists	Sales of Agro-inputs to farmers Offer after sales services
Government departments	Extension services, training of farmers on new technologies, marketing, provide farmers with market information
Processors	Provide extension services, marketing –Brookside, KCC, KDL
Kenya Animal Genetic Resource Centre (KAGRIC)	Supply of semen and liquid nitrogen Capacity building of AI service providers
Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production institute (KEVEVAPI)	Supply of vaccines for Foot and Mouth Disease, Lumpy Skin Disease (LSD) and Rabies.
International Fertilizer Development Centre (IFDC)	Capacity building on potato value chain through FFBS
GIZ	Capacity building on potato value chain through FFBS
Danish Embassy	Food safety and market linkages

Progran	me: Crop D	evelopment								
Sub progra mme	Project Name/Lo cation	Descripti on of activities	Green economy consider atuions	Estim ated Cost (Ksh. Millio ns)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time frame	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Capital	Projects									
Crops promot ion for househ old income	Introducti on of sugar beet Farming	Set up sugar beet trial/dem o sites	Increase d economi c stability	2	CG	2019/20	No. of sugar beet trial/de mo plots	5	New	MOAL &F

							establis hed			
	Promotion of bamboo farming County wide	Establish giant bamboo trial/ demo plots at ATCs	Increase d economi c stability Land use efficienc y	2	CG	2019/20	Hectare s of Giant bamboo planted	2	New	MOAL &F
	Promotion of fruit orchards	Establish ment of model fruit orchards (Avocad o, tree tomatoes	Food security	2	CG	2019/20	Ha. of fruit trees planted	10	New	MOAL &F
	Reintrodu ction of Pyrethrum -County Wide	Procurem ent of Pyrethru m seedlings and seeds	wealth creation	4	CG	2019/20	Hectare s of pyrethr um Establis hed	12	New	MOAL &F
	Promotion of potatoes productio n - County Wide	New varieties Potato seeds bulking	Increase d economi c stability Land use efficienc y	3	CG	2019/20	No of ha. put under new potatoe s	25	New	MOAL &F
	Promotion of Horticultu re (Cut – flowers, commerci al peas, French beans) County wide	Capacity building of farmers' groups	Increase d economi c stability Land use efficienc y	1	CG	2019/20	Ha of cut flowers establis hed Ha of French beans/ commer cial peas establis hed	5	New	MOAL &F
Improvement of Post-harvest handling	Constructi on of a Cold store / Pack house - Kaimbaga	completi on of the super structure of pack house	Increase d economi c stability, Land use efficienc y	25	CG	2019/20	% Comple tion of cold store/ pack house super structur e	100%	ong oing	MOAL &F
	Constructi on of a Cold store	on of the super	Increase d economi	0	CG	2019/	% Comple tion of	100%	ong oing	MOAL &F

	house at shamata	structure of pack house	c stability, Land use efficienc y				cold store/ pack house super structur e			
	Constructi on of horticultur e grading sheds	Construct ion of grading sheds	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	6	CG	2019/20	No of grading sheds constru cted	6	new	MOAL &F
Promot ion of Irrigati on agricul ture	Promotion of irrigation agricultur e, County wide	Construct ion of water harvestin g structures (dams/ water pans)	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	2	CG	2019/20	Hectare s of crop land put under irrigatio n	10	new	MOAL &F/ MOWE NR
Potato seed produc tion	Constructi on of seed potato multiplica tion Tissue culture lab at Ol JoroOrok ATC	Renovati on of a building and equippin g	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	66	CG and EU	2019/20	% complet ion of a tissue culture laborato ry	100%	New	MOAL &F
	Purchase of Potato seeds for bulking- Ol joroOrok ATC	Procurem ent of potato seeds and bulking	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	0	CG	2019/20	Bags of seeds purchas ed for bulking variety potato	600	new	MOAL &F
Improv ement of Agricu Iture market ing	Contract farming for groups- County Wide	Establish ment of contract farming	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land	1.2	CG	2019/20	No. of coop/gr oups marketi ng produce through	5	new	MOAL &F

			use efficienc y				contract farming			
	Renovatio n of stores to improve marketing of produce- County Wide	renovatio n work on stores	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	2	CG	2019/20	No. of stores renovat ed to improv e marketi ng of produce	2	new	MOAL &F
Soil fertility manag ement	Operation alization of soil testing lab-Ol JoroOrok ATC	Refurbis hment of building and installati on of equipme nt	Land use efficienc y	2.5	CG	2019/20	An operatio nal soil testing lab	1 lab	ong oing	MOAL &F
	Purchase of mobile soil test lab- County Wide	Procurem ent of mobile soil testing lab	-Land use efficienc y	10	CG	2019/20	No. of Mobile Soil Testing Labs purchas ed	1	new	MOAL &F
	Laying of water and soil conservati on structures- County wide	Training farmers, measurin g and laying of water conservat ion structures	-Land use efficienc y	1	CG	2019/20	Length of soil conserv ation structur es done	25 km	new	MOAL &F
	Soil testing- County Wide	Procurem ent of lab chemical s and reagents	Increase d economi c stability	1	CG	2019/20	No. of soil samples tested, and results given	3000 sampl es	new	MOAL &F
Promot ion of new and sustain able technol ogies in Agricu Iture	Procurem ent of green houses- County Wide	Supply, delivery and distributi on of green houses	Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y	5	CG	2019/20	No. of greenho uses establis hed	50	new	MOAL &F
Inputs subsid y	Inputs subsidy-	Procurem ent and distributi	Food security, Increase	20	CG	2019/	No. of bags of subsidiz	20,00 0 bags	ong oing	MOAL &F

	County Wide	on of subsidize d fertilizer Procurem ent of seeds and availing them to farmers (cereals and pulses)	d economi c stability and Land use efficienc y Food security, Increase d economi c stability and Land use efficienc	2	CG	2019/20	ed fertilize r availed to farmer No. of kgs of seeds bought and availed to farmers	5000k g	new	MOAL &F
		Pro	У gramme: А	 gricultur	l e Inctiti	utions Su	innort	l	<u> </u>	
Sub Progra mme	Project Name/Lo cation	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Cost (Ksh. Millio ns)	Sou rce Of Fun ding	Timef rame	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Agricu Itural Institut ions support to Ol'Joro -Orok and Njabini ATC's	Support to institution s (ATCs) Njabini & Gatimu wards	Training farmers and demonstr ations at ATCs	Food security Increase d economi c stability	5	CG	2019/20	No. of Farmers receivin g training from ATCs	700	ong oing	MOAL &F
Agricu Itural Institut ions support to AMS Nyahur uru	Support to institution s (AMS Nyahurur u)	Procurem ent of agricultur al machiner y and equipme nt and Provision of mechaniz ation services to farmers	Food security, Increasse d economi c stability	5	CG	2019/ 20	Farmers receivin g mechan ization services , Agricul tural equipm ent and machin ery procure d	farme rs & 14 equip ment & machi nery procu red	ong	MOAL &F
Sub	Project	Pr Descripti	ogramme N		Sou Sou	Developi Timef	ment Perfor	Точа	Stat	Imple
Progra mme	Name/Lo cation	on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Cost (Ksh. Millio ns)	rce Of Fun ding	rame	mance indicat ors	Targ ets	us	mentin g Agency

Livesto ck feeds and feeding	Promotion of quality fodder County Wide	Establish ment of quality fodder bulking sites	Wealth creation and environ mental conserva tion	5	CG N	2019/20	Hectare s of improv ed fodder & pastures establis hed	200 Ha	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Fodder conservati on - County Wide	Demos on fodder conservat ion	Wealth creation	1	CG N	2019/20	Tonnag e of fodder preserv ed	500 tonne s	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Promotion of home- made ration formulatio n and TMR- County Wide	Train farmers on making of home- made rations	Wealth creation		CG N	2019/20	Number of farmers making home- made rations	100 farme rs	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Establish ment of livestock feed centres County wide	Establish livestock feed centres	Employ ment and wealth creation	2	CG N	2019/20	Number of feeds centres establis hed	5 centre s	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Establish ment of Mobile on-farm feed processin g units - County Wide	Purchase of 1 tractor, 1baler, 1 feed mixer and 1 pulverize r	Employ ment and wealth creation	8	CG N	2019/20	Mobile on-farm feed processi ng- Tractor services	1unit	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Contract farming of animal feeds - County Wide	Link farmers to feeds processer s and develop agreemen ts	Environ mental conserva tion and wealth creation.	0.2	CG N	2019/20	Number of farmers growin g raw material s for feeds processing on contract	150	On- goin g	MOAL &F
Livesto ck market ing and value additio n	Establish ment of livestock Sale Yard at Magumu for 2million and	Construct ion of livestock sale yard	Employ ment and wealth creation	2.5	CG N	2019/20	Number of establis hed livestoc k sale yards	1 yard	new	MOAL &F

	completio n of Ndaragwa									
	Support farmer groups with milk coolers- County Wide	Procurem ent and distributi on of milk coolers and other milk equipme nt	Employ ment and wealth creation	15	CG N	2019/20	Number of Milk coolers distribu ted to farmer groups	15	new	MOAL &F
	Support farmer groups with milk dispensers and pasteurize rs- County Wide	Procurem ent and distributi on of milk dispenser s and pasteuriz ers	Employ ment, healthier produce and wealth creation	0	CG N	2019/20	Number of milk dispens ers and pasteuri zer machin es	6	new	MOAL &F
	Support farmers groups with wool spinning machines -County Wide	Procurem ent and distributi on of wool spinning machines	Employ ment and wealth creation	1.5	CG N	2019/20	Number of wool spinnin g machin es given to farmer groups.	15	On- goin g	MOAL &F
Promot ion of sustain able livesto ck produc tion technol ogies	Promotion of Bio-gas technolog y -County Wide	Establish bio gas plants in schools, Train farmers farmers/institution s on biogas production	Wealth creation, environ mental conserva tion, healthier products	3	CG N	2019/20	No. of bio gas plants establis hed. & No. of farmers trained on biogas product ion	25	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Establish ment of model zero grazing units in school Mirangine and Weru wards	Construct ion of zero grazing units	environ mental conserva tion	2.5	CG N	2019/20	Number of model zero grazing units establis hed	2	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Purchase and distributio n of incubators	Procurem ent and distributi on of incubator	Wealth creation	2	CG N	2019/	Number of hatcher y units procure	5 units	On- goin g	MOAL &F

	and hatchery unis- County wide Establish ment of rabbit breeding stations - County wide	s and hatchery units to farmer groups Procurem ent and distributi on of rabbits and feeds to farmer	Wealth	2	CG N	2019/20	d and distribu ted Number of breedin g stations establis hed	5 statio ns	On- goin g	MOAL &F
	Support bee keeping groups with langstroth hives starter kits.	groups Procurem ent and distributi on of langstrot h hives starter kits.	Wealth creation, environ mental conserva tion, healthier products, employm ent	1	CG N	2019/20	No. of CAB hives starter kits given to bee keeping groups.	5	On- goin g	MOAL &F
C I	D 1 4		Programme					T		7 1
Sub Progra mme	Project Name/Lo cation	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Cost (Ksh. Millio ns)	Sou rce of Fun ding	Timef rame	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Capital				I 40		2010/	1 2 2	La	1	3.60.47
Rehabi litation of clinics and vet Labs	Rehabilita tion of vet lab -Ol kalou	Repair of the buildings and purchase of equipme nt and materials	wealth creation, Poverty Reductio n	10	CG N	2019/	No of vet clinics rehabili tated	1	New	MOAL &F
Ticks and pest Contro l	Rehabilita tion of cattle dips County wide	Repair of the cattle dips, Procurem ent of acaricide s and charging / rechargin g of dips	wealth creation & poverty reduction	5	CG N	2019/20	No of rehabili tated dips, and No. Litre of acaricid e	-14 dips 6500l ts of acaric ides	On goin g	CGN
Veterin ary Public health	Repair of County Abattoirs, Mirangine , Miharati & Ol	Repair of county Abattoirs	Ensuring food safety	5	CG N	2019/20	No of Abattoi rs repaired	3	New	CGN

Sub Progra mme	Project Name/Lo cation	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Cost (Ksh. Millio ns)	Sou rce Of Fun ding	Timef rame	Perfor mance indicat ors	Targe ts	Stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Capital		T	Г	Т _		T	T = = =	Г_	Г	T =
Aquac ulture produc tion	Constructi on of fish ponds - County wide	Construct ion of ponds and procurem ent of pond liners	Water sippage reduced, Reduced Pollution	2	CG N	2019/	No. of lined ponds constru cted	5	new	MoAL &F
	County wide	Rehabilit ation of Fish Hatcherie s at Geta and Ndaragw a and stocking with fingerlin gs Completi on of predator control fencing	Increase d preservat ion of natural environ ment	7	CG N	2019/20	Hatcher ies rehabili tated	Hatch eries rehabi litated and stock ed	On goin g	MoAL &F
Quality control , value additio n and market ing	Procurem ent of Cold storage facilities - County wide	Purchase of deep freezers and cool boxes	Improve d health levels, Improve d access/ affordabi lity of basic services	1	CG N	2019/20	No. of cold storage facilitie s	5 deep freeze rs & 20 cool boxes	ong oing	MoAL &F
	Establish ment of fisheries cottage industries Mirangine and Ndaragwa wards	Construct ion of cottage industries and equippin g	Food security	2.5	CG N	2019/20	No. of cottage industri es establis hed	2	ong oing	MoAL &F
Lake, river and dam fisherie s	Constructi on of landing site at Lake Ol' bollosat- Weru Ward	Construct ion of landing site	Reduced contamin ation/ pollution & Poverty reduction	3	CG N	2019/20	No. of landing site facilitie s	1	new	MoAL &F

Input access and utilizat ion	Fisheries one stop shop- Karau Ward	stocking and equippin g of the one stop shop with inputs and accessori es	Improve d access/af fordabilit y of basic services	1	CG N	2019/20	No of establis hments	1 shop	new	MoAL &F
Lake, river and dam fisherie s	Supply and delivery of Fish cages- County Wide	Purchase and distributi on of fish cages	poverty reduction	1.8	CG N	2019/20	No. of fish cages	6	ong oing	MoAL &F
		•	Progran	nme: Cro	p Deve	lopment				•
Sub- Progra mme	Project name Location	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Estim ate d cost (Ksh) Millio ns	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time frame	Perfor mance indicati on	Targ et s	stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Prepar	pital Projects Preparatio	Prepare/	-Land	1	CG	2019/	No. of	1	New	MOAL
ation of Crop policie s	n and domestica tion of Agricultur al policies- Policies	domestic ate Agricultu ral policies	use efficienc y		С	20	bills prepare d			&F
Crop pests and disease s Surveil lance and Contro l	Surveillan ce, monitorin g and Control of crop pests and diseases- County Wide	Quarterly Surveilla nce, monitori ng and Control of crop pests and diseases	Food security, Increase d economi c stability, Land use efficienc y	1	CG	2019/20	Surveill ance, monitor ing and Control of crop pests and diseases	12	ong oing	MOAL &F
		Procurem ent of emergenc y chemical pesticide s	Food security, Increase d economi c stability, Land use efficienc y	2	CG	2019/20	Litres of emerge ncy pesticid es procure d	1500	ong oing	MOAL &F
Monito ring of crop perfor mance & food	Monitorin g of crop performan ce & food balances-	Monthly Monitori ng of crop performa nce &	- Food security	1	CG	2019/20	No. of Crop & Food situatio n reports	12	ong oing	MOAL &F

balanc es	County Wide	food balances										
Coordi nation & Monito ring of crop develo pment progra mmes & project	Coordinat ion and Monitorin g of crop developm ent programm es- County Wide	Coordina ting and Monitori ng crop develop ment program mes	Food security, Increase d economi c stability & Land use efficienc y	2	CG	2019/20	No. of Project monitor ing reports	4	ong	MOAL &F		
Office operati ons and mainte nance	Office operations and maintenan ce- County wide	Payment of utility bills, conduciv e work environm ent. Operatio nal office equipme nt and stationer y	Food security, Increase d economi c stability, Land use efficienc y	8	CG	2019/20	No. of offices well- coordin ated and operatio nal	all	ong	MOAL &F		
Programme Name: Livestock Development												
Sub- Progra mme	Project name Location	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Estim ate d cost (Ksh) Millio ns	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time frame	Perfor mance indicati on	Targ et s	stat us	Imple mentin g Agency		
Non-Cai	oital Projects	<u> </u>		113	1		1	<u>I</u>	1	l		
Livesto ck market ing and value additio	Registrati on of animals with Kenya stud book	Registrati on of animals with Kenya stud	Wealth creation	1.5	CG N	2019/20	Number of livestoc k register ed with	10,00	On- goin g	MOAL &F		
n	County wide	book.					Kenya Stud Book					
Suppor t Youth in agribus iness	•		Wealth creation, employm ent, healthier products	2	CG N	2019/20	Kenya Stud	10	Plan ning	MOAL &F		

	County Wide						operatio nal			
]	Programme	Name: V	eterin	ary servi	ces	•	•	
Sub- Progra mme	Project name Location	Descripti on of Activitie s	Green Econom y Conside rations	Estim ate d cost (Ksh) Millio ns	Sou rce of Fun ds	Time frame	Perfor mance indicati on	Targ et s	stat us	Imple mentin g Agency
Non-Ca	pital Projects	S	l .				l	l .	1	I
Livesto ck disease control includi ng Contro l of Tick borne disease	Livestock disease control- County Wide	Vaccinati on & immuniz ation of livestock. Livestoc k routes inspectio n and Issuance of moveme nt permits	wealth creation	20	CG N	2019/20	No of animals vaccina ted No. of cattle vaccina ted against ECF	60,00 0 Cattle & 2,000 dogs 20,00 0 cattle	On- goin g	MOAL &F
Animal breedin g/ A.I	Animal breeding/ A.I County Wide	Purchase of A.I. materials and equipme nt	wealth creation & Poverty reduction	8	CG N	2019/20	No of insemin ation	20,00	ong oing	MOAL &F
Veterin ary Public Health	Veterinar y Public Health - County Wide	Slaughter ing and Inspectio n of carcasses	wealth creation & Poverty reduction	2	CG N	2019/20	No of carcass es inspecte d	12,00 0 cattle, 39,00 ovine and 5,000 caprin e	Ong oing	MOAL &F
Formul ation of policie s, regulat ory frame work and bills	Preparatio n of bills and policies- County Wide	Preparati on of bills and policies	conduciv e environ ment	2	CG C	2019/20	No. of bills prepare d	1	New	MOAL &F
Office operations and maintenance	Office operations and maintenan ce	Payment of utility bills. Operatio nal office equipme nt and stationer y	conduciv e work environ ment	5	CG	2019/20	No. of offices well-coordin ated and operatio nal	all	ong oing	MOAL &F

			ogramme N				nent			
Sub-	Project	Descripti	Green	Estim	Sou	Time	Perfor	Targ	stat	Imple
Progra	name	on of	Econom	ate d	rce	frame	mance	et s	us	mentin
mme	Location	Activitie	y	cost	of		indicati			g
		s	Conside	(Ksh)	Fun		on			Agency
			rations	Millio	ds					11gone)
			lations	ns	us					
Non-Car	u pital Projects	<u> </u>		113	1	l		I	1	
Quality	Formation	Formatio	increased	0.1	CG	2019/	No. of	1	ong	MOAL
control	of	n of	preservat	0.1	N	20	units	-	oing	&F
, value	fisheries	fisheries	ion of		1	20	formed		omg	
additio	Surveillan	surveilla	natural				Torrica			
n and	ce units-	nce unit	environ							
market		iice uiiit								
	County		ment and							
ing	Wide		improve							
			d							
			conserva							
G .	g ,	E + 11' 1	tion ·	0	CC	2010/	NT C	-		MOAT
Sports	Sports	Establish	environ	0	CG	2019/	No. of	5	ong	MOAL
fishing	fishing-	ment of	mental		N	20	activitie		oing	&F
	County	sports	conserva				s/			
	Wide	fishing	tion				efforts			
		activities								
Fisheri	Preparatio	Preparati	Robust	0.25	CG	2019/	No of	1	new	MOAL
es	n of	on of	and		N	20	bills			&F
policie	fisheries	fisheries	stable				prepare			
s and	policies	bills for	governan				d			
legislat	and	enforcem	ce and							
ion	legislation	ent,	institutio							
	- County	regulatio	ns							
	Wide	ns and								
		controls								
Aquac	creation	Working	Poverty	1	CG	2019/	No. of	2	ong	MOAL
ulture	of Public	with	eradicati		N	20	partners		oing	&F
produc	Private	groups to	on,				hips			
tion	Partnershi	improve	Increase							
	ps on	productio	d fish							
	fisheries	n	stocks &							
			Improve							
			d literacy							
			levels							
Office	Office	Payment	Food	3	CG	2019/	No. of	all	ong	MOAL
operati	operations	of utility	security,			20	offices		oing	&F
ons	and	bills.	Increase				well-			
and	maintenan	Operatio	d				coordin			
mainte	ce	nal office	economi				ated			
nance		equipme	c				and			
		nt and	stability				operatio			
		stationer	and Land				nal			
		y	use				1141			
		,	efficienc							
			y							
	<u> </u>	Progran	nme Name:	Integrat	ed Agri	cultural	Extension	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>
Sub-	Project	Descripti	Green	Estim	Sou	Time	Perfor	Targ	stat	Imple
Progra	name	on of	Econom	ated	rce	frame	mance	et s	us	mentin
mme	Location	Activitie	y	cost	of		indicati			g
		S	Conside	(Ksh)	Fun		on			Agency
		~				1	~	1	1	1-501103
			rations	Millio	ding					

	Non-Capital Projects											
Agricu	Agricultur	Organizi	Land use	5	CG	2019/	No. of	15,00	ong	MOAL		
lture	e	ng field	efficienc			20	farmers	0	oing	&F		
Extensi	Extension	days,	y &				reached	farme				
on	Services-	trade	Food				through	rs				
Service	County	fairs and	efficienc				extensi					
S	Wide	training	у				on					
		farmers					services					
Livesto ck extensi on service s	Livestock extension- County Wide		wealth creation	3	CG N	2019/	No. of farmers trained per year through various dissemi nation method	11,00	On- goin g	MOAL &F.		
Veterin	Veterinar		wealth	3	CG	2019/	-No of	7,000	ong	MOAL		
ary	y		creation		N	20	farmers		oing	&F		
extensi	extension-		&				trained					
on	County		Poverty									
	Wide		reduction									
Fisheri	Fisheries	Capacity	Improve	2	CG	2019/	No. of	750		MOAL		
es	extension	building	d		N	20	actors	fish	ong	&F		
extensi	County	for actors	literacy				trained	actors	oing			
on	Wide		levels									

Cross-sectoral implementation considerations

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector I	mpact	Measures to Harness or
Name			<u> </u>	Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Livestock	Human	-Food	-Chemicals used	Use of bio degradable
development	resource	security	in livestock	chemicals
		-Animal	enterprises are	Sensitization on handling of
		provide labor	pollutants and	animals and their products will
		-employment	health hazard	reduce incidences of zoonosis
		in agro-	-gases from zero	Harness methane gas for use as
		processing	grazing units are	fuel
		industries.	pollutants	Develop alternative sources of
			zoonotic diseases	energy and proteins
			-competition for	Training on save use of
			grains used in	chemicals
			livestock feeds	Increasing agro-processing
			-competition for	industries will increase
			available land	employment opportunities
		Provision of	- Land	Sensitization and adoption of
	Infrastruc	clean energy	encroachment	modern animal rearing systems
	ture	-bio gas	-Roadside grazing	
		-animals are	often lead to	
		used in	accident	
		transportatio	-accidents from	
		n of goods	beasts of burden	

Governan	-Facilitation in terms of resources affects service delivery -Regulatory role on produce Develop policy on livestock issues	Delay in disbursement of funds	Strengthening of policy framework for better service delivery and marketing of livestock and their products. Timely release of funds
Productiv	Cooperatives help market livestock produce Agro -processing factories and cottage industries enable farmers produce fetch better prices in addition to employmentirrigation enables production of animal fodder across seasons	Overstocking leads to environmental degradation	Farmers should be encouraged to form marketing cooperatives to streamline marketing.

Payments of grants, benefits and subsidies

Type of payment (e.g. Education bursary, biashara fund etc.)	Amount (Ksh.)	Beneficiary	Purpose
Subsidized fertilizer	20 M	10,000 Farmers	To reduce the cost of production

3.2.6 WATER, ENVIRONMENT, TOURISM AND NATURAL RESOURCES Vision

To achieve Sustainable access to adequate domestic and irrigation water, natural resources and eco-tourism destinations with environmental Safeguards.

Mission:

To promote access, conservation and management of water, environment, natural resources and eco-tourism destinations for sustainable County and national development

Goals and Targets

To access potable water, reliable sanitation, productive eco-tourism destinations and natural resources in a well conserved environment.

Key statistics for water, environment, tourism and natural

Water: The County has one lake, 222 dams, 6,244 shallow wells and 96 springs. Main source of water for domestic use is dams and shallow wells. Most of the water used is untreated which poses great health risk to the population. Several boreholes within the county also contribute as part of water source for domestic consumption.

Environment: The County does not have a conventional sewerage system. It has one decentralized treatment facility 22m3. Has only one functional exhauster truck. In the county, 84.1% of household use pit latrines, 74.2%, pour wastewater in their compounds.

Trading centers do not have adequate drains resulting in uncontrolled surface runoff causing pollution of environmental elements.

Environmental degradation is evident in rural and the urban areas manifesting in deforestation, soil erosion, silting of water resources.

Tourism: There are 23 unrated hotels including restaurants with a combined bed capacity estimated at 400. The rating programme is on-going and is being conducted by the tourism regulatory authority.

The County wildlife conservation areas include the Aberdare National park and forest which covers an area of 767 square km² and Lake Olbolossat which covers an area of 43 km².

The county has no recreation facility but it is in the process of developing Lake Ol,bollosat and Ol,kalou arboretum.

An estimated 6,000 visitors visit the Aberdare National Park and Lake Olbolossat. These visitors are estimated to generate Kshs.100 million in terms of revenue annually. It is projected that the County will receive 9,000 and 12,000 visitors annually by 2020 and 2022 respectively. The projected earnings from these visits are expected to hit Kshs.180m and 240m annually in 2020 and 2022 respectively.

Strategic priorities, Development needs, Priorities Strategies to address the needs Water resources Development

To provide adequate and sustainable water supply for domestic, agricultural and for industrial purposes by constructing water harvesting storage facilities, rehabilitation of existing water supply infrastructure and developing new water supply infrastructure to cover unserved areas. This will be achieved by mobilizing resources and sensitizing the beneficiaries to own, operate and maintain the water supply infrastructure.

Environment management

To promote integration of environmental requirements in policies, plan, programmes and projects in all sectors. The priority will be to advice on, and monitor implementation of environment impact assessments on new projects and audit on ongoing projects and Engaging all stakeholder to manage and conserve the environment, this will be done through integrated service provision, capacity building for key stakeholders, operationalization of County environment committee and collaboration with lead agencies.

Tourism and Natural resources

Priority will be to map, develop, market and promote Nyandarua as a preferred tourist destination as well as to promote conservation, sustainable access and use of natural resources.

Capital and non-capital projects for the FY 2019/20

WATER	WATER, ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL RESOURCES AND TOURISM										
Program	Programme Name: Water Resources Development										
Sub – Progra mme	Project name Locati on	Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econo my	Esti mate d cost Ksh. Milli on	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor ma nce indicato rs	Targe ts	status	Impleme nting Agency	
Capital I	Projects										

Water Resourc e develop ment	Across the County in all wards	Hydro-geologic al survey, Construction of water intakes and masonry tanks, Distribut ion of plastic tanks, trenchin g and distributi on and laying of pipes, borehole drilling, installati on of pumps	none	220.0	NC G	2019-2020	No. of people connect ed to water supply	600 people	New project	NCG
Progra	1010			47.5	NC	2019-				NCG
mme					G	2020				
support										
includin										
g repair and										
mainten										
ance of										
vehicle										
GKA										
146 L										
		: Environm								
Sub –	Project	Descript	Green	Esti	Sou	Time	Perfor	Targe	status	Impleme
Progra	name	ion of	Econo	mate	rce	fram	ma nce	ts		nting
mme	Locati	Activitie	my	d	of fun	e	indicato			Agency
	on	S		cost Ksh.	ds		rs			
				Milli	us					
				on						
Capital F										
Commu	Greeni	Fencing	Increas	0	CG	2019-	Length	Fence	New	CGN
nity .	ng	land,	ed		N	2020	fenced,	and		
greenin	commu	Planting	vegetat				No. of	plant 2		
g	nal land	and	ion				seedling	acres		
projects	County wide,	nurturing of	cover				s supplied			
	one per	habitat					, planted			
	wards	friendly					and			
		seedlings					nurtured			
		on 2								
		acres								
	i	woodlots	ı	i	i	1	i .	i	I .	

Instituti ons greenin g projects	Greeni ng of public instituti ons,	Fencing land, planting and nurturing	Increas ed vegetat ion cover		CG N	2019/-2020	Length fenced No. of seedling	Fence and plant 2 acres	New	CGN
	one per ward	of habitat friendly seedlings in on 2 acre woodlots					supplied ,planted and nurtured			
Rehabil itation of dams	Rehabil itation of dams across the county	Desiltati on, fencing, banks reinforce ment and overflow manage ment	Improv e conditi on of riparian area	8	CG N	2019- 2020	No. of dams desilted, fenced, banks reinforc ed and overflo w manage d	8	Ex- Counci Ilor dam contin ous	CGN
Waste water manage ment facilitie s and equipm ent	Decentr alized treatme nt facility in Kinang op sub county	Construction, operation n and maintenance of 30 M³ DTF*	Improv e disposa l of liquid waste	12	CG N	2019- 2020	1 DTF complet ed and in use	One DTF	New	CGN
Beautifi cation, tree planting and clean- up of urban centres	Beautif ication of County and sub- county headqu arters	Phase one, construct ion of pathway s, planting trees and vegetation in parks	Improv e urban open spaces	20	CG N	2019-2020	Length of paths construc ted, N0 of seedling s planted	5 urban center s	New	CGN
Sub- Progra mme	me Name: Project name Locati on	Irrigation a Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econo my Consid eration s	Esti mate d cost Ksh. Milli	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indicato rs	Targe ts	status	Impleme nting Agency /Other stake Holders
Capital F				on						
Irrigatio n and drainag e develop ment	Mutara irrigati on proect central Ward	Intake construct ion and purchase and laying of	Yes	3	CG N	2019/2020	Increase d area under irrigatio n	750	New project	NCG/WR A

	Kwend ana gathanj i Irrigati on project central ward	Intake construct ion and purchase and laying of pipes	yes	3	CG N	2019/ 2020	Increase d area under irrigatio n	1,000	New project	NCG/WR A
	Kipipiri Integrat ed Irrigati on Projecti on	Intake construct ion, purchase and laying of pipes		2.5	CG N	2019/ 2021	Increase d area under irrigatio n		New project	NCG
	Colobo ise Water project	Purchase of water tanks, purchase and laying of pipes		2.5	CG N	2019/ 2022	Increase d area under irrigatio n		New project	NCG
	Highw ood irrigati on projecti on	Intake construct ion, purchase and laying of pipes		2.5	CG N	2019/ 2021	No. of projects and number of families benefiti	3 projec ts	New project	NCG
Program	ma Namas	 : Tourism a	nd marka	tina			ng			
Sub-	Project	Descript	Green	Esti	-	m·	D C	Точес	1	T 1
Progra	-				Sou	Time	Perfor	Targe	status	Impleme
mme	name Locati	ion	Econp my	mate d	rce of	fram e	mance indicato	Targe ts	status	Impleme nting Agency
_		ion	my Consid	mate d cost	rce of fun	fram	mance	_	status	nting
mme	Locati on	ion	my	mate d	rce of	fram	mance indicato	_	status	nting
mme Capital l	Locati on Projects		my Consid	mate d cost Ksh.	rce of fun ds	fram e	mance indicato rs	ts		nting Agency
mme	Locati on	Landsca pping, tree planting and Social amenitie s	my Consid	mate d cost	rce of fun	fram	mance indicato	_	Electri c fence ongoin g	nting

1	Ī	l c	I	Ī	1	l	İ	Ī	Ī	
		of bamboo								
		tress								
	_	Purchase	Solar	0	NC	2019-	Complet	2	None	NCG
	Develo	of land	powere	O	G	2020	e	monu	TVOIC	1100
	pment	along the	d		G	2020	equator	ments.		
	of	equatoria	lighting				monum	gwaku		
	equator	l areas.					ents	n'gu		
	ial sites	Develop	•				Citts	and		
	at	ment of						Chaka		
	gwakun	the						reli		
	'gu and	equatoria						1011		
	kianjata	1								
	area in	monume								
	Leshau	nt								
	pondo	Installati								
	and	on of								
	Gatimu	other								
	wards.	support								
		facilities								
		i.e.								
		toilets								
		and								
		water								
		points.								
		Construc								
		tion of								
		curio								
		shops for								
		the								
		youth.								
		Installati								
		on of								
		other								
		support								
		facilities								
		i.e.								
		toilets								
		and								
		water								
		points.								
		Partnerin								
		g with								
		the								
		commun								
		ity to run								
		the								
NI. C	:4-1 D '	facility.								
	ital Projec	cis 	Plantin	2	NC	2019-	-No. of	1000	Errant	NCG
Touris m	Conduc ting of	- Mapping	g of		G	2019-	athletes	athlete	Event conduc	NCG
marketi	county	the	trees		J	2020	particip	annece	ted	
ng	marketi	maratho	during				ated		once	
"5	ng	n with	the				uica		Once	
	events,	athletic	event.							
	lake	Kenya.								
	Olbolos	-								
	att	Collabor								

Touris m sector capacit y buildin g	Conducting capacit y building to the hotel industry across the county	ating with the athletic Kenya to plan, organize and market the maratho nConduct the maratho n along the lake. Registrat ion and empower ment of the Nyandar ua hotel associati on. Conducti ng empower nmt worksho ps Conducti ng the hotel rating Program me	None	1	NC G	2019-2020	No. of hotel owners and workers trained	20 hotels	Works hops and trainin g conduc ted	NCG
		Natural R				m·	D C	m.		T 1
Sub - Progra mme	name Locati on	Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econo my Consid eration	Esti mate d cost (Ksh. Milli on)	Sou rce of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indicato rs	Targe ts	status	Impleme nting ng Agency /Other Stakehol der
Tree	Across	Partner	Tree	10	NC	2019-	No. of	2	1.4	NCG/
planting , forestati on and reforest ation Progra mme	the county in commu nal land and public instituti ons	with the youth groups to raise certified seedlings . Partner with youth and farm owners	plantin g		G	2020	trees planted. 4 public instituti ons per ward No. of river lines rehabilit ated.	millio n trees	million trees plante d	KEFRI,W WF,KFS Ensida

Rehabil itation of quarries	Rehabil itation of quarrie s in Ol'kalo u ward	to plant bamboo and other friendly species along river lines. Partnerin g with the quarry personne I to rehabilit ate the quarries. Back filling quarries planting trees vegitatai on and grass cover.	Tree Plantin g	3	NC G	2019- 2020	Areas with Rehabili tated quarries	10 acres	Quarri es in bad state	NCG/NG Os and the Communi ty
Capacit y buildin g Progra mme	Conducting capacit y buildin g to the quarry personn el on safety and environ mental safe guards	Identific ation of the quarry personne I to be trained. Partnerin g with other training agencies to train the personne I on safety and on environ mental safe guards. - supporting the personne I with safety gargets.	Tree plantin g Progra mme	1	NC G	2019-2020	No. of personn el trained	300 quarry person nel	Works hops and trainin g conduc ted	NCG

Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector In	mpact	MITIGATION MEASURES
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Water Resources Development	infrastructure	Rehabilitation of access roads and acquisition of lands	Delay in implementation of access roads programme	Timely implementation of access roads programme
	Governance	Adequate financing	Inadequate financing	Timely adequate funding
	Water Resource Management Authority	Works authorization	Delay in issuing of permits	Timely permit issuance.
	National Environment Management Authority	Issuance of certificate	Delayed certificate issuance	Timely certificate issuance and monitoring
	Agriculture	Farming inputs and re- afforestation	Lack of training and seminars	Train farmers on chemical deposits and soil erosion. Encourage tree planting
Development, Marketing tourism and management of natural resources.	Infrastructure	Rehabilitation of access roads Surveying and acquisition of lands	Delay in implementation of access roads programmes Delay in preparation of BQs	Timely implementation of access roads programs
	Governance	Adequate financing	Inadequate financing	Timely adequate funding
Irrigation and drainage development	Infrastructure	Rehabilitation of access roads Surveying and acquisition of lands	Delay in implementation of access roads programme Delay in preparation of BQs	Timely implementation of access roads programs.
	Governance	Adequate financing	Inadequate financing	Timely adequate funding
	National Environment Management Authority	approval of Environment Impact Assessments	Delayed approval	Timely approval and monitoring
Environment conservation and management				

Mainstreaming cross cutting issues

Cross cutting Issue	How it was factored in departmental /project activities	How it affected departmental /project activities
Gender	 Provision of water near homes reduces time used to fetch water. This time is used to carry out other income generating activities. Use of affirmative action to include women and the youth in Project management committees 	 Department required to make frequent monitoring, evaluation and mentorship. Inclusion of both gender in the running of water project enhance integrity and sustainability of projects Inadequate budget
Youth	 At least over 30% value of tenders awarded to the youth and women and people living with disability Contractors prevailed upon to employ youth from the project areas The youth have the opportunity to operate the various water kiosk to generate income 	 Department required to make frequent monitoring, evaluation and mentorship. Sense of ownership of projects enhanced
Climate change	Inclusion of Environment Impact assessment/ Audits in the project activities Inclusion of appropriate climate change mitigation and adaptation measures in water projects eg O De-silting, rehabilitation and construction of dams/water pans to increase water storage capacity Protection and rehabilitation of water catchment areas to increase and sustain water yield O Drilling of bore holes to supplement water supplies during droughts Use of solar power to supply water to poor rural communities to sustain water supply even during economic hard times	Improved sustainability of projects Cost of mitigation measures eat into the project budget
HIV/AIDS	Creating awareness of the scourge during project implementation meetings	Staff require training to effectively Create awareness of the scourge during project implementation meetings
Drug abuse	Creating awareness of the scourge during project implementation meetings	Commitment and higher productivity
SDGs/MDGs	Project activities realigned to meet relevant MDG targets	Enhanced attention to water security
Disaster risk reduction	Inclusion of Environment Impact assessment/ Audits in the project activities	Embracing earlier thinking and practice leading to Limited occurrence of disasters

	•	Monitoring of the implementation
		of Environmental Management
		Plans

3.2.7 TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY

Vision

To enhance and sustain excellence in the construction and maintenance of roads, building and other public works.

Mission

To facilitate provision of efficient, affordable and reliable infrastructure for sustainable socio-economic growth and development through modernization, rehabilitation and effective management of all infrastructure facilities.

Sub-sector goals and targets

- i) To develop and manage an effective, efficient and secure road network.
- ii) To enhance an efficient and effective transport system for rapid and sustained development in the county.
- iii) To provide an efficient and effective fire emergency response system.
- iv) To develop and maintain government/public and institutional buildings.
- v) To develop and maintain public civil works.
- vi) To provide access to areas with difficult terrain.

Key statistics for the sector/ sub-sector

Road type	Length (km)
Bitumen	224
Gravel	525
Earth	2,651
Total length	3,400

Strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

Sub	Development need	Strategy to solve the problem
sector		
Transport	Accessibility	Grading, gravelling, drainage works and maintenance of existing roads.
Public works	Infrastructure	Design, documentation construction and supervision of structures
Energy	Lighting, fire emergency and response management	Erection of more floodlights and streetlights, procurement of more fire engines and completion of the fire station.

Sector/sub-sector key stakeholders

Sector	Key stakeholders
Transport	CGN/KERRA/KENHA/KRB
Energy development	CGN/KPLC

Emergency and disaster management	CGN
Public works	CGN/NEMA

Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the 2019/20 FY

Program r			<u> </u>	T. 4.	G	m·	D C	T.	G ₄ 4	T 1
Sub	Project	Desc	Green	Estima	Sourc	Time	Perfor	Tar	Status	Imple
program	name	ripti	economy	ted	e of	frame	mance	gets		menti
	/locatio	on of	consider	costs	funds		indica			g
	n	activ	ations	Ksh.			tors			agenc
		ities		Million						
S.p.1.	County	Gradi	Social	500	CGN	2019-	No.of	500k	Ongoi	Depar
Upgradin	wide	ng,	economic			20	kms	ms	ng	ment
g of earth		grave	growth				graded			of
roads and		lling	and				,			transp
maintena		and	poverty				gravell			rt,
nce of		drain	reduction				ed and			energy
weather		age					draina			and
roads to		work					ge			public
gravel		s					structu			works
standards							res			
S.p. 2.		Desi	Social	60	CGN	2019-	No. Of	6	New	Depar
Construct		gn	economic			2020	interco			ment
ion of		and	growth				nnecti			of
interconn		const	and				ng			transp
ecting		ructi	poverty				bridge			rt,
bridges		on	reduction				s			energy
including		OII	readenon				constr			and
Murangar							ucted			public
u sport							ucteu			works
stadium										WOIKS
bridge										
S.p.4	Enginee		Social	10	CGN	2019-	No.of	1	Ongoi	Depar
upgrade	r		economic	10	CON	2019-	bus	1	_	ment
of	1					2020			ng	of
			growth and				parks			
busparks							upgrad			transp
			poverty				ed			rt,
			reduction							energy
										and
										public
										works
Program r					~	T	I	I	l ~	T
Sub	Project	Desc	Green	Estima	Sourc	Time	Perfor	Tar	Status	Imple
program	name /	ripti	economy	ted	e of	frame	mance	gets		menti
	locatio	on of	consider	costs	funds		indica			g
	n	activ ities	ations	Ksh. Million			tors			agenc
S.p. 1.	County	Instal	Improved	30	CGN	2019-	No. Of	40	Ongoi	CGN
Installati	wide	lation	security			2020	transfo		ng	
on of			-				rmers			
transform							install			
ers and							ed			
solar										
lighting										
<i>3 6</i>	Program	name: 1	Emergency	response a	nd respo	nse	1	1	1	1
Sub	Project	Desc	Green	Estima	Sourc	Time	Perfor	Tar	Status	Imple
			~~~~						~	_
program	name	ripti	economy	ted	e of	frame	mance	gets		menti

	/locatio n	activ ities	consider ations	Ksh. Million			indica tors			g agency
S.p. 1. Fire emergency equipment and response to disaster managem	Hq	Proc urem ent	Improved security of property	20	CGN	2019- 2020	No. Of equip ments procur ed	2	New	CGN
ent	Drogram	nomo:	 Public work	· c						
Sub program	Project name /locatio n	Desc ripti on of activ ities	Green economy consider ations	Estima ted costs Ksh. Million	Sourc e of funds	Time frame	Perfor mance indica tors	Tar gets	Status	Imple mentin g agency
S.p.2. County leadershi p housing	County hq		Improved service delivery	30	CGN	2019- 2020	No. Of houses constr ucted	2	Ongoin g	CGN
S.p.3. County head quarters	Ol'Kalo u	Cons tructi on	Improved service delivery	131	CGN/ NGVT	2019- 2020	No. Of structu res constr ucted	1	Ongoin g	CGN
Program me support	County hq			60	CGN/ NGVT	2019- 2020				CGN

### **Cross- sectoral Implementation Considerations**

Programme name	Sector	Cross-sector impact		Mitigation measures
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Transport	All departments	Construction and maintenance	Budget delays	Adequate budgets
Energy development	Lands	Spatial planning	Spatial planning is not well done	Proper spatial plans should be adhered
	Administration	Budgetary allocations	Delayed budgets as well as funds	Release funds on time
		Lack of monitoring and evaluation	Vandalism	Ensure laws are followed and punishment is handed to offenders
Emergency response and preparedness	All departments	Enforcement of building codes	Slow services	Employ more staff and train them
Public works	All departments	Government support	Misprioritization of activities	Ensure proper procedures are followed when undertaking construction

#### 3.2.8 INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVE

This sector comprises of the Industrialization, Trade, Cooperatives, and Weight and Measures directorates.

#### Vision

The leading department in transforming the livelihoods of the community.

#### Mission

To promote and provide an enabling environment for the growth and sustainability of trade, co-operatives, industries and enterprise development.

**Sector strategic priorities** 

The strategic priorities	Development need
of the sector/sub-sector	
Co-operative	To Enable members access services of co-operatives
development	
Trade development	To promote private sector development through enterprise and entrepreneurship
	development
Weights & Measures	To Ensure fairness in all trade transactions involving quantities through regular
	checking of all weights & Measures, equipment.
Industrial and Enterprise	-to improve cottage industries by value addition to local raw materials and
development	increased quality & productivity
	-to promote growth and development of MSEs though market access

#### Sector/sub-sector key stakeholders

STAKEHOLDER	ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES
National government	Ensure proper funding to the County government, Delivering on Presidential
	directives and commitment Partnership on semi devolved function such as
	Industrial and enterprise development.
Private sector	To partner with the sector in investing in areas with gaps especially on value
	addition of County produces.
Export promotion	Partner with the County in marketing and promotion of County goods and services.
Council (EPC)	
Members of the public	Participating in public participation forums and monitoring and evaluation
	committees.

#### Capital and Non-Capital Projects for the 2019/20 year

Programn	Programme 1: Financial and Trade Services										
<b>Objective:</b>	Objective: To promote private sector development through enterprise and entrepreneurship										
developme	ent										
<b>Outcome:</b>	Stable per	sonal and Co	ounty incor	nes							
Sub Program me	Project name/L ocation	Descripti on of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost (Ksh. Milli on)	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	stat us	Implem enting Agency	
Capital Pr	ojects										

Rehabilit ation, Completi on and renovatio n of markets and Toilets	Leleshw a market phase 2, Ngorika market phase 2, Geta market phase 2, mirangi ne phase 2,Boima n phase 2 and Shamat a phase 2	Upgrade of existing market, installatio n of toilets, levelling and fencing	8.5	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of fully operati onal market with stalls and public toilets constr ucted	3	New	Departm ent of Trade
Construction of modern markets and toilets	Olelion do ward in kambag a ward and soko mpya magum u	Constructi on of market, Fencing	6	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of fully operati onal market s with stalls and public toilets constr ucted	2	New	Departm ent of Trade
Develop ment of modern trading stalls	Major towns/tr ading centres in the County	Constructi on of stalls	15	CGN	2019 - 2020	Numb er of units constr ucted	30	New	Departm ent of Trade
Agri support	County wide	Constructi on and equipping of vegetables cold room	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	Feasibi lity report	1	New	Departm ent of trade
Potato, vegetable and fruit processin g plant	County wide	Design and infrastruct ure developm ent	80	CGN	2019 - 2020	The numbe r of potato, vegeta ble and fruit proces sing plant	1	New	Departm ent of trade
Giant Bamboo	County Wide	Feasibility study, EIA and Baseline survey	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	EIA report and baselin e data	1	New	Departm ent of trade

Small and medium scale Sugar beet factory and equipme nt	County wide	Feasibility study, EIA and baseline survey	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	EIA and basline survey data	1	New	Departm ent of trade
Nyandar ua county investme nt promotio n coorpoart ion	Head office	Act legislation , incoorpor ation, Board constitutio n	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	Invest ment county parasta tal	1	New	Deprtme nt of Trade
Milk		Feasibility	2	CGN	2019	Feasibi	1	New	Departm
processin g plant		study			2020	lity			ent of trade
Non Capit			1	1	ı		1	ı	
County trade fair and exhibitio n	Olkalou	Media publicity, Exhibition infrastruct ure, Sensitizati ons workshop s	1.5	CGN	2019 - 2020	Annua l Count y trade fair and exhibit ions held	2	New	Departm ent of Trade
Trade regulatio n	County	Proposal drafting, Public participati on, Cabinet and County assembly approval	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of trade laws/p olicies enacte d	2	New	Departm ent of Trade
Regional economi c block	County	Operation alization if the regional economic block (concept paper, seed capital)	15	CGN	2019 - 2020	Count y Memb er of Mt. Kenya region al block	1	New	Departm ent of Trade
Investme nt opportun ity profiling mapping	County	Mapping all areas with investmen t opportunit ies	6	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of invest ment opport unities identifi ed	1		Departm ent of Trade

Investors Conferen	County Wide	Investor mapping,		0	CGN	2019	Invest	0	New			
ce	Wide	Marketing , Build up				2020	confer					
		events					held					
Programn	ne 2: Indus		erprise dev	elopmer	nt			I		I		
Programme 2: Industrial and enterprise development Objective: to improve cottage industries by value addition to local raw materials and increased quality												
& productivity Outcome: Quality and productivity of cottage industries												
						T	1	1	1	T		
Sub Program me	Project name/ Locatio n	Descripti on of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost Ksh. Milli	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	stat us	Implem enting Agency		
Canital Pr	ojects			on								
Capital Pr Develop	Equippi	Site	Trade	4	CGN	2019	No. of	4	New	Departm		
ment of jua kali centres	ng Jua Kali County wide	identificat ion and sheds constructi on, Equipping and exhibition s	competi tiveness , Poverty reductio n	4	COIV	2020	Jua Kali shed constr ucted and equipp ed	4	New	ent of industria lization		
Nyandar	County	Recruitme	Trade	10	CGN	2019	No of	10	Con	Indutstri		
ua micro finance	Wide	nt of members	competi veness			2020	groups benefit ed by the funds		tinu	alzation		
Promotio	County	Equipping	Trade	0	CGN	2019	No of	100	New	Departm		
n of cottage industrie s	Wide	, Capacity building, marketing and exhibition	competi tiveness , Poverty reductio n			2020	cottage industr ies registe red, equipp ing			ent of industria lization		
		erative develo										
		members acc		s of co-o	peratives	3						
Sub	Project	Descripti	Green	Estim	Sour	Time	Perfor	Targe	stat	Implem		
Program me	name/ Locatio n	on of activities	Econo my conside ration	ated cost Ksh. Milli on	ce of fund s	fram e	mance indica tors	ts	us	enting Agency		
Capital Pr	ojects	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	, V-4	l	ı	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>		
Operatio nalizatio n of Nyandar ua Cooperat ive Union	County Wide	Meeting with cooperativ es who are not members, meet all cooperativ es leaders,	Poverty reductio n, Increase d econom ic stability	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	Stable and operati onal union	1		Departm ent of cooperat ives		

Infrastru cture support to Cooperat ives	County Wide	amend by laws and register, launching Identificat ion through committee and connectio	Improve d security, Increase d econom	6	CGN	2019 - 2019	No of 3 phase electricity connec	10		Departm ent of cooperat ives
		n to KPLC Boiler, Tanks and solar panels installatio ns	ic stability Improve d access to water services , Reduce d waste landfille d	6	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of Water connec tion and waste dispos al system constr ucted	15		Departm ent of cooperat ives
	County Wide	Software installatio n and Purchase of computers	Robust and stable governa nce and instituti ons	1	CGN	2019 - 2020	Comp uters, Softwa re develo pment and installa tion	10		Departm ent of cooperat ives
Non Capit				1 4	GGM	2010				-
Revival of dormant cooperati ves	County Wide	Sensitizati on meetings, Recruitme nt of members, Operation alization of the Cooperati ves	Poverty reductio n, Increase d econom ic stability , Improve d net savings	4	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of revive d cooper atives	3	On goin g	Departm ent of cooperat ives
Promotio n of new cooperati ves and Sacco	County Wide	Pre cooperativ e education for sensitizati on, Formulati on of by- laws and Economic al appraisal, Registrati	Poverty reductio n, Increase d econom ic stability , Improve d net savings	4	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of new cooper atives registe red	50	On goin g	Departm ent of cooperat ives

	on of cooperativ es in Nairobi, Presentati on of certificate s to founders, Recruitme nt of members								
Cooperat ives extension services and Audit	Formation of inspection committee , Actual inspection cooperatives identified cooperatives, Report preparation, Report presentation to board of Directors and form an implement ation programme, Review implement ation after every three months	Robust and stable governa nce	1	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of inspect ions carried out	20	On goin g	Departm ent of cooperat ives
	Board trainings and Members training, Ovearll cooperativ es leaders trainings	Robust and stable governa nce	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	No Of trainin gs conduc ted	30	On goin g	Departm ent of cooperat ives
	Support of cooperativ es AGM/SG M	Robust and stable governa nce	1	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of board meetin gs held	50		Departm ent of cooperat ives
	County cooperativ e Board resolution committee	Robust and stable governa nce	2	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of dispute s resolve d	100		Departm ent of cooperat ives

		Collection of books, Auditing, Resolving of Audit queries with board and presentati on to board on AGM	Robust and stable governa nce	1	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of statuto ry audits carried out	50	Departm ent of cooperat ives
Cooperat ives internatio nal day/Exhi bition	Ol'Kalo u	Hosting of the Annual	Trade competi tiveness	1.5	CGN	2019 - 2020	Annua l cooper atives interna tional day held	1	Departm ent of cooperat ives

Objective: To Ensure fairness in all trade transactions involving quantities through regular checking of all weights & Measures, equipment.

Outcome: Fair trade practices

Sub Program me	Project name Locatio n	Descripti on of activities	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost Ksh. Milli on	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance indica tors	Targe ts	stat us	Implem enting Agency
Non-Capit	tal Projects	S								
Weights & Measures services	County wide	Verificati on, stamping, inspection , enforceme nt of fair trade practice	Robust and stable governa nce and instituti ons, Reduce income inequali ty	5	CGN	2019 - 2020	No of verific ation and inspect ions done	1,500	Prog ressi ve	Departm ent of Weight and Measure s

**Cross-Sectoral Implementation Considerations** 

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector I	mpact	Measures to Harness or
Name				Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Financial and Trade Service	Health Sector Governance sector	Revenue generation through markets, stalls constructed	Environmental degradation	Contribute to revenue generation in the Finance & Economic Planning sector Sound solid waste management by the public health department
Industrial and enterprise development	Productive Sector Governance	Revenue generation through	Environmental degradation Insecurity	Contribute to revenue generation in the Finance & Economic Planning sector Environmental impact assessment

	sector	licensing,	Towns	and protective legislation
	Human	leasing and	mushrooming	Increase number of police posts in
	resource	market for		the County
	sector	local		
		production		Proper physical and towns plans
		Jobs creation		by the Lands, Housing and
				physical planning department
Cooperative	Productive	Revenue		Contribute to revenue generation
development	sector	Generation		in the Finance & Economic
_		through		Planning sector
		cooperatives		
		audit and		
		trade licenses		
Weights &	Productive	Revenue		Contribute to revenue generation
Measures	sector	Generation		in the Finance & Economic
		through		Planning sector
		inspection and		
		verifications		

#### 3.2.9 YOUTH, SPORTS AND ARTS

#### Vision

To Be the Champions in Sports Development, Youth Empowerment and talent nurturing through Arts.

#### Mission

To Sustainably Develop and Build Capacity in Sports, Empower Youth and nurture talents through Art to Enhance Economic Development.

#### **Goals and Targets**

To empower Youths through Sports and Arts.

#### **Development needs, Priorities and Strategies**

The priority for this department over the planned period will be to enhance access to information, skills and adoption of modern technologies in order to increase awareness in existing opportunities on job creation for improved livelihoods.

This will be achieved through the following strategies;

- 1. Strengthen institutional policy and legal framework
- 2. Establishment and operationalization of the County Youth Master plan
- 3. Enhance access to information on Youth empowerment especially concerning 30% tender opportunities.
- 4. Promotion of sports activities through formation of a County league and introduction of other sports activities.

#### Key stakeholders

- Athletics Kenya
- Football Kenya Limited
- National Government through Public Institutions & Constituency Development Fund

#### Capital and non-capital projects for the 2019/2020 FY

Programn	Programme Name: Sports Development											
Sub- Program me	Projec t name Locati on	Descrip tion of activite s	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost Ksh. Milli	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance Indicat ors	Targe ts	Status	Implem enting Agency		
County	Upgra	Fencing	Improv	<b>on</b> 50	NG/	2019/	Number	Dais	Upgra	NG/NC		
sports	ding	&gates	ed		CGN	2020	of	compl	ding of	G		
facilities	of	construc	sporting				visitors	etion	Ol'Kal			
upgrade	Ol'Kal	tion of	facility				accessin	Inner	ou			
	ou	toilets					g the	pitch	stadiu			
		and					facility.	fencin	m			

	Devel opmen t of ward playin g groun ds	leveling , Fencing , toilets and dais	Improv ed sporting facility	8	CGN	2019/2020	Number of events held in the facility. Level of events held within the facility  No of playgro unds improve d. No of youth using the facilitie s. Number of	g. Toilets	ongoin g with the following components: Leveling of footbal l pitch complete Plantin g grass in foot pitch done Running tracks ongoin g Dias construction ongoin g Dias construction ongoin g bias construction ongoin g bias construction ongoin g playin g fields ii) 8 wards withou t playin g fields	NG/NC G
							playing fields acquire d and develop ed			
Sports academy	Sports acade my	infrastu cture develop ment		0	CGN	2019/2020	No of academi es develop ed	One acade my	new	NCG
Non-capita										
		Sports De	velopment							
Promotio n of sports participat ion and	Count y Tourn ament	County Tourna ments	Improv ed sports	12	CGN	2019/20	No. of discipli ne events	200 teams at ward level,	tourna ments held in variou	NCG

competiv	Athleti	County Athletic	Improv				support ed.  No of events	50 Sub- county ,6 Count	s sports discipl ines	
	events held annual ly	s Sports	athletic s				support ed.			
	Federa tion Leagu es	Talente d youth engaged in a structur ed league through out the year	Improv ed sporting				No of teams sponsor ed by the county to particip ate in the leagues	Nation wide Divisi on II league	footbal l teams partici pating in the five differe nt league s	
	Sports fishing		Improv ed sporting	0	CGN	2019/ 2020	No of sporting activitie s held	100	None	NCG
	Equip ment, Award s and Unifor m	Purchas e and distribut e sporting equipm ent to teams to promote sports	Improv ed sporting	5	CGN	2019/ 2020	No. of teams benefite d	soccer balls, 100 volley ball and 20 trophi es	teams & athlete s identifi ed and supplie d with equip ment and unifor m	NCG
	Motor vehicl e	Purchas e of a utility vehicle	Improv ed facilitat ion	5	CGN	2019/ 2020	No. of vehicles bought	1 bus	The depart ment has one vehicle which is allocat ed to the CECM	NCG
Promotio n of sports tourism	High altitud e trainin g	Feasibil ity study	Improv ed sporting activity	0.5	CGN	2019/ 2020	No of feasibili ty studies	One report	new	NCG

Sub- Program me	Projec t name Locati on	Descrip tion of activite s	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost Ksh. Milli on	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance Indicat ors	Targe ts	Status	Implem enting Agency
Non-capit	al project	is		OH .	1	1	l .	l .		
Youth Empowe rment and Support	Youth Traini ngs and Suppo rt	Empow ered Youth across the County	Improv ed awaren ess among youth	10	CGN	2019/20	•No. of Youth Compan ies Prequali fied. •% of youth compan ies awarded county tenders •No. of youth owned business es •No. of youth holding leadersh ip position s in govern ment.	25 incuba tors, 25 green house tree nurseri es beds, fruit and vegeta ble farmin g and 15 car wash machi nes	Youth trainin gs done	NCG
	Youth adviso ry counci l	Advisin g youth		0.5	CGN	2019/2020	No. of youth advisor y forums held. No. of youths reached	1	None	NCG
Affirmati ve Action- 30% Govt Tenders	Affirm ative Action -30% Govt Tende rs Count y Wide	Compan y Registra tion and Statutor y Compli ance Group Trainin gs Liaising /MOU with Financi ng	Improv ed youth particip ation	1	CGN	2019/2020	No. of Compan ies Group Trainin gs Liaising /MOU with Financi ng	100 youth Comp anies Prequa lified award ed Tende rs, Traine d and signed Financ ial MOUs	A Few youth groups and compa nies accessing govern ment tenders	NCG

Youth incubation and ICT resource centres	Establi shmen t of ICT resour ce and incuba tion centre s	No of incubati on centres /i-hubs establis hed in the County	Improv ed youth particip ation in busines s	5	CGN	2019/2020	No. of ICT incubati on centers/ i-hubs establis hed. No. of youth benefiti ng from the facilitie s.	2	Ol'Kal ou Librar y alread y equipp ed with compu ters and connec ted to the interne t	NCG
Arts Deve		- ·		- ·			D 0	-	G. i	
Sub- Program me	Projec t name Locati on	Description of activites	Green Econo my conside ration	Estim ated cost Ksh. Milli on	Sour ce of fund s	Time fram e	Perfor mance Indicat ors	Targe ts	Status	Implem enting Agency
Capital pr	oject	•		•			•	•	•	
Talent search & develop ment program mes	Non-Ca	Establis himent of Perform ing art theatre and producti on studio	ets	5		2019/2020	No. of Perform ing art theatres and producti on studios establis hed	Perfor ming art theatre and produc tion studio establi shed	New	NCG
	Talent s develo pment events	Organiz e show events and exhibiti ons at sub- county level		2	CGN	2019/2020	Arts & craft centre establis hed No of talent show events and exhibiti ons held. No. of particip ants engaged	1 talent search event held	None in place	NCG

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector I	mpact	Mitigation Measures
Sports		Synergies	Adverse	
Development			impact	
Upgrading of	Productive	Creation of	Land	Land fill on excavated land
County Stadia and	Sector	employment	degradation due	
ward playing fields			to excavation	
Youth Affairs -	Productive	Creation of	Mismanagement	Provision of car wash machines,
Youth	Sector	Employment	of resources	green hse, incubators, salon
Empowerment and				equipment, sewing machines,
Support				knitting machines, welding
				machines, concrete mixers
Art & Theater	Productive	Creation of	Degradation of	Music production sponsorship
Development -	Sector	employment	family values	
Talents		Improved		
development events		social		
		amenities		

#### 3.2.10 HEALTH SERVICES

#### Introduction

The department aims to improve health infrastructure as a key pillar in the health transformative agenda. Some critical services are still missing or being provided sub-optimally. The county will endeavour to bring critical services closer to the citizenly by expanding the scope of services being offered at the sub-county level. This will be achieved by upgrade of several health facilities to a sub-county level hospital. These facilities are Ndaragwa, Bamboo, Manunga, Mirangine and Ngano health facilities. Critical staff gaps will continue being filled so that quality services can be offered. Other supportive pillars will continue being improved so that the health transformative agenda can be realised.

#### Vision:

A county free of preventable diseases and manageable ill-health.

#### Mission:

To offer affordable, accessible, quality, sustainable health care services and clean environment to all clients in the County.

#### Sector/ subsector Goal

The department strives to provide quality preventive, promotive and curative health care Services in the County.

### Sector/subsector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

This department has its mandate derived from the fourth schedule of the Constitution of Kenya which includes overseeing the following:

- (a) Health County health facilities and pharmacies;
- (b) Ambulance services;
- (c) Promotion of primary health care;
- (d) Licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public;
- (f) Cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria; and
- (g) Refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal

#### **Sub-sector goals and targets**

The department aims at improving the quality and scope of services being provided in its health facilities. This will be achieved through capacity building of health personnel as well as improving infrastructures used in service provision. Adequate health products will be procured for sustenance of health service provision.

## **Key statistics for the sector/ sub-sector**

The department currently has 74 health facilities fully owned by the government: two level IV hospitals, 26 health centres and 45 dispensaries and has two mobile clinics.

## The strategic priorities of the sector/sub-sector

Health is structured in 8 building blocks. For efficient service delivery all these pillars require to be improved so that the transformative agenda can be realised. This will be achieved through implementation of annual development plans that are realistic and goal oriented. The

agenda should be to refocus the planning methodologies to achieve the much-anticipated transformations. This will be achieved through financing by the county government of Nyandarua and through other collaborative partnerships. The partnership with the national government through the ministry of health will form the backbone of these partnerships.

### Description of significant capital and non-capital development

Being the Second year of implementation of second CIDP 2018-2022, this annual development plan will continue to re-focus planning to achieve the transformative agenda. The upgrade of health facilities to various levels will improve service delivery. Introduction of new services currently not being offered in various health facilities will bring services closer to the people. Recruitment of additional health staff will ensure timely provision of health services. Proper management and prudent use of health commodities and products will give value for money as well as efficiency. More equipment for use shall be procured for effective delivery of health services as well for replacement of obsolete equipment.

Health management and governance shall be revamped so that management can be result oriented. Data shall be collected and collated appropriately for use in decision making. Financing of health facilities shall be goal oriented whereas operational research shall be conducted to inform the operations of the health facilities.

### Sector/sub s sector key stakeholders

National Government through the ministry of health forms the backbone of key stakeholders. Other private and Non-Governmental organisation will contribute to achievement of the transformative agenda in the department of health. Notable and worth mentioning is DANIDA, World Bank, GAVI, USAID and centre for health solutions while implementing various activities in the county.

### **Capital and Non-Capital Projects**

Completion of the ongoing projects will be given preference as initiations of new projects for upgrade shall also be started. Equipment purchase shall also be prioritized. Proper management and use of health commodities as well as improved service delivery will bring the expected change

Capital and non-capital projects for the FY 2019/2020

_	Program	Programme – Health infrastructure and equipment  Project   Locat   Descrip   Cropp   Esti   So   Time   Porfer   ter   stat   Imple										
Subpro gram	Project name	Locat ion	Descrip tion of activiti es	Green Econo my conside rations	Esti mate d cost Ksh. Milli on	So urc e of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indicati on	tar gets	stat us	Imple mentin g agency	
Constru ction of new facilitie s	Upgrad e of Bambo o health centre theatre	Kinan gop subco unty – magu mu ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over		15	CG N	8 mnth s	A complet e theatre	500 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH	
	Upgrad e of Bambo o health	Kinan gop subco unty –	Constru ction monitor ing and			CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e store	500 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH	

centre	magu mu ward	evaluati on hand over							
Upgrad e of Manung a health centre theatre	Kipipi ri subco unty – kipipi ri ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	15	CG N	8 mnth s	A complet e theatre	500 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of Manung a health centre store	Kipipi ri subco unty – kipipi ri ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over		CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e store	500 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of JM Kariuki hospital	Olkal ou- Rurii ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	50	CG N	1 year	A complet e mortuar y	100 000 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of Njabini Health Centre	Njabi ni	Purchas eof Generat or, lighting, perimet er fence	7	CG N	6 mont hs	Geneato r purchas ed, lighting installe d and fenecin g done	30, 000	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of enginee r hospital	Kinan gop – Gatha ara	Fencing , landsca ping and constru ction of walkwa ys Constru ction kitchen and laundry	15	CG N	8 mont hs	Comple te units	100 000 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of mirangi ne health centre	Miran gine ward	Infrastr ucture upgrade	10	CG N	8 mont hs	Comple te units	100 000 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Upgrad e of ndarag wahealt h centre	Centr alwar d	Infrastr ucture upgrade	10	CG N	8 mont hs	Comple te units	100 000 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH

	Upgrad e of ngano health centre	Chara gita ward	Infrastr ucture upgrade	15	CG N	8 mont hs	Comple te units	100 000 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Constru ction of Mikeu dispens ary maternit y	Kipipi ri – Geta ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	12	CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e dispens ary	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Constru ction of Muhaka ini dispens ary	Ndara gwa – shama ta ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	8	CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e dispens ary	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Constru ction of Ngamin i dispens ary	Ndara gwa – ndara gwa centra l	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	14	CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e dispens ary	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Constru ction of Matindi ri dispens ary	Oljoro rok – Chara gita ward	Constru ction monitor ing and evaluati on hand over	14	CG N	6 mont hs	A complet e dispens ary	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Comple tion of existing facilitie s	Renovat ions and Comple tion of Huhoini dispens ary	Oljoro rok – Gatha nji ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	3	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Renovat ions and Comple tion of Kamuc hege dispens ary	Olkal ou – Miran gine ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	3	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
	Renovat ions and Comple tion of Haraka	Kinan gop – Nyaki o ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs,	1	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH

dispens ary		tenderin g and renovati on							
Renovat ions and Comple tion of kaimba ga dispens ary maternit y	Olkal ou – Kaim baga ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	3	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Renovat ions and Comple tion of Karang atha maternit y	Kinan gop – nyaki o ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	3	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Renovat ions and Comple tion of Olmago go dispens ary	Kinan gop – murun garu ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	5	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Renovat ions and Comple tion of Kirima dispens ary and maternit y	Ndara gwa – Sham ata ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	2	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Renovat ions and Comple tion of Shamat a health centre facility and staff house	Ndara gwa – Sham ata ward	Assess ment of works, develop ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on	2	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH
Renovat ions and Comple tion of	Ndara gwa – leshau	Assess ment of works, develop	2	CG N	4 mont hs	A complet ed facility	150 00 Pati ents	ong oin g	DOH

	Kahem be health centre	pondo ward	ment of BQs, tenderin g and renovati on								
Purchas e of equipm ent	Purchas e of medical equipm ent for various facilitie s- maternit ies theatres outpatie nt inpatien t departm ent and mortuar ies	Acros s the count y	Develo pment of specific ations tenderin g supply delivery and installat ions		15	CG N	2019/ 2020	Equippe d facilitie s	300 ,00 0	ong oin g	DOH
Non-cap	ital Projec		eventive an	nd promoti	ve healt	h servi	ices				
Subpro gram	Project name	Locat	Descrip tion of activiti es	Green Econo my conside rations	Esti mate d cost Ksh. Milli	So urc e of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indicati on	tar gets	stat us	Imple mentin g agency
SP2.1 commu nity	Establis hment	All	Capacit		<b>on</b> 3	CG	2019/	No of	10		
health service s	and strength ening of commu nity units		building and establis hment of commu nity units			N	2020	commu nity units establis hed.	10	ong oin g	DOH
service	strength ening of commu nity	All faciliti es	building and establis hment of commu		2			commu nity units establis	84	oin	DOH

gram	name	ion	tion of activiti	Econo my	mate d	urc e of	fram e	mance indicati	gets	us	mentin g
Program Subpro	me 4 – cui Project	ative hea	alth service Descrip	Green	Esti	So	Time	Perfor	tar	stat	Imple
SP 3.2 Cemete ries	Proper disposal of human remains	Acros s the count y	Proper burying of landless people	Environ mental friendly	3	CG N	2019/ 2020	No of cemeter ies in use in the county	23	ong oin g	DOH
SP 3.1 solid waste	Solid waste manage ment across the county	Acros s the count y	Waste collecti on and manage ment	Environ mental friendly	7	CG N	2019/ 2020	No of wards carrying out waste manage ment	25	ong oin g	DOH
Subpro gram	me 3 solid Project name	Locat ion	Descrip tion of activiti es	Green Econo my conside rations	Esti mate d cost Ksh. Milli on	So urc e of fun ds	Time fram e	Perfor mance indicati on	tar gets	stat us	Imple mentin g agency
SP 2.5 Enviro nmenta 1 health and sanitati on	Hygien e and sanitati on enforce ment held in all wards	Acros s the count y	Environ mental inspecti ons and certifica tion	Environ mental friendly	3	CG N	2019/2020	No of wards where Hygien e and sanitati on is enforce d	25	ong oin g	DOH
SP 2.4 Nutritio n and Dietetic s	ent educati on conduct ed in various schools  Preventi on of non- commu nicable diseases , clinical nutritio n and dietetics carried out in all Health Facilitie s	All health faciliti es	Nutritio n counsell ing treatme nts		2	CG N	2019/2020	No of facilities carrying out nutrition counselling and treatments	35	ong oin g	DOH

				conside rations	Ksh. Milli on	fun ds					
SP 4.1 Clinical Service s	Provisio n of health services	Acros s the count y	Patient diagnos is and treatme nt		120	CG N	2019/ 2020	Diagnos is and Treatme nt done in all Health Facilitie	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.2 Diagno stic service s	Provisio n of diagnos tic services	Acros s the count y	Patient screenin g and diagnos is		20	CG N	2019/ 2020	Safe and quality diagnos tic services provide d in all health facilitie s	48	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.3 emerge ncy and referral service s	Provisio n of emerge ncy services	Acros s the count y	Referral and ambula nce services		25	CG N	2019/ 2020	Respon se time for an emerge ncy occurre nce in all facilitie s	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.4 Matern al neonata l and child health	Provisio n of basic and emerge ncy materna l and child health services	Acros s the count y	Prenatal , delivery , post natal and child health services		60	CG N	2019/ 2020	Number of health facilities conduct ing maternal and child health services	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.5 Reprod uctive health service s	Provisio n of reprodu ctive health services	Acros s the count y	Family plannin g and counsell ing adolesc ent health		8	CG N	2019/ 2020	Number of health facilitie s providi ng reprodu ctive health services	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.6 Sexual and Gender	Provisio n of health services	Acros s the count y	Treatme nt, screenin g		5	CG N	2019/ 2020	Compre hensive services to	84	ong oin g	DOH

based violenc e	to gender and sexual based violenc e survivor s		counsell				survivor s provide d in two hospital s			
SP 4.7 health informa tion and manage ment system	Provisio n of health manage ment system	Acros s the count y	Data collecti on, collatio n and archivin g	5	CG N	2019/ 2020	An operatio nal health informa tion manage ment system	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.8 Support Supervi sion	Provisio n of monitor ing and evaluati on mechan ism	Acros s the count y	Support supervis ion visits and support	2	CG N	2019/ 2020	No. of health establis hments Monitor ed and evaluate d.	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.9 Infection Prevention and control	Provisio n of infectio n preventi on mechan isms	Acros s the count y	Adhere nce to infectio n preventi on and control protocol	5	CG N	2019/2020	Improv ed safety of working environ ment in all Health Facilitie s	84	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.10 rehabili tative health service s	Provisio n of rehabilit ative services	Acros s the count y	Establis hment of recover y centres, counsell ing and other health services	5	CG N	2019/ 2020	Compre hensive Rehabil itation services offered in three Health Facilitie s	3	ong oin g	DOH
SP 4.11 Health Facility financi ng	Provisio n of operatio nal costs for health facilitie s and manage ment	Acros s the count y	Funds transfer s, account ing, reportin g auditing and supervis ion	200	CG N	2019/ 2020	No of health facilities and manage ment structures receiving funds	84	ong oin g	DOH

	structur es									
SP 4.12 Mainte nance and operati on expens es (motor vehicle s, plants, equipm ent and infrastr ucture)	Provisio n of operatio nal costs at the county level	Acros s the count y	Implem entation of activitie s Accounting, reporting and auditing	30	CG N	2019/ 2020	Amount of money used in operatio nal costs	50	ong oin g	DOH

## Harnessing cross-sector synergies

Various departments have impacts on health in general. Agriculture begins by providing food that is required for health. Food insecurity has a major impact on health and human growth. Accessibility of health facilities can be improved by the infrastructure available in the county. Accessibility of roads can have an impact on the health of an individual(s). The environment an individual resides in can also affect his health and the health status of an environment has a corresponding significance to the health of the individual.

### Mitigating adverse cross-sector impacts:

Agriculture should aim at improving food security so that the nutrition health can be taken care of. The infrastructure sector should aim at improving the infrastructure for health service accessibility. The environment and natural resources should aim at providing a healthy environment for the wellbeing of the residents of Nyandarua County.

**Cross-sectoral impacts** 

Programme name	Sector it has collaboration	Cross sector impact		Mitigation measures
паше	Conaboration	Synergies	Adverse impact	measures
Curative programme	Infrastructure sector- roads housing and public works	Better infrastructure has a correlation to better health	Poor infrastructure has a similar correlation to health outcome	Improve roads network and accessibility, housing and physical planning
Curative programme	Agriculture	Food security has a correlation to health status	Food insecurity has a negative correlation to health matters	Improve agricultural practices to improve food security
Preventive promotive and solid waste programmes	Environment and natural resources	A healthy environment equals an improved health status of an individual	A unhealthy environment affects the health of an individual	Improve the environment to increase the health status of the environment

### 3.2.11 EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

This department comprises of; Early Childhood Development Education (ECDE) and Childcare facilities; Youth polytechnics and home craft centres; Gender Affairs; Culture and Social Services.

**Vision:** Sustained quality education, social-cultural and economic empowerment of the community within Nyandarua County.

**Mission:** to formulate, mainstream and implement responsive policies through coordinated strategies for sustained equitable education, balanced socio-cultural and economic empowerment of communities within Nyandarua County.

#### Goal

To empower future generation through provision of psychosocial, quality, relevant education and training as well as empower the community in cultural and socio-economic spheres of life in the County.

### Sector/subsector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

**Education sub-sector:** the institutions need more qualified teachers, suitable classrooms, sanitation facilities, play equipment, teaching/ learning materials, feeding programme. The subsector also requires a robust curriculum supervision and co-curricular activities programme. The youth polytechnics needs include; engagement of qualified instructors.

Gender, culture and social development: existing cultural assets will be harnessed; libraries established; issues affecting special interest groups in the County such as PWDs, PLWAs, widows/widowers, and drug abusers will be addressed to empower everyone to participate in social economic development. For instance, the County will create job opportunities, and provide special consideration for business licensing and access to credit to PWDs. Alcohol licensing; regulating, controlling and rehabilitating of the addicts will be enhanced. The religious community will be involved in running the County affairs.

### Capital and Non-Capital Projects in 2019/20 FY

Sub - Progra mme	Project name/ Locati on	Descripti on of Activities	Green Econo my consid eratio n	Estim ated cost Kshs. Millio n)	Sourc e of funds	Time frame	Perfor mance indica tors	Tar gets	Status	Imple mentin g Agenc y
ECDE	ECDE Teache r Recruit ment- All wards	Teacher recruitme nts for enhanced curriculu m implemen tation	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	0	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of additio nal qualifi ed ECDE teacher s recruit ed	50	400 engaged on contract	Educati on Dept

ECDE Registr ation - All wards	ECD registratio n for increased complianc e to registratio n rules	Improve the quality of training for skills development	0.4	CGN	2019/2 020	No. of unregis tered operati ng ECD centres registe red	All	low complia nce	Educati on Dept
ECDE feeding progra mme- All wards	Procure and deliver 2- 200ml tetra packs of milk to every learner per week for 40 weeks	Improv e social life	35	CGN	2019/2 020	23000 ECDE Learne rs	480 ECD E centr es	Milk Feeding program mes in ECDEs centres in place	Educati on dept
ecde classro om constru ction- All wards	Constructi ng ECDE classroom s creating conducive environm ent for learning	Improv e social life	56	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of additio nal ECDE classro oms constru cted	50	classes construc ted using A.B. T	Educati on Dept
ECD sanitati on facilitie s-All wards	Constructi on of ECD toilets	Improv e social life	30	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of sanitati on faciliti es constru cted in the ECDE centres	50	Sanitati on facilities underde veloped	Educati on Dept
ECDE play equipm ents- All wards	Procurem ent of play equipmen t for improved growth and developm ent of pupils	Improve the quality of training for skills development	4.9	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of ECDE s equipp ed with Play equip ment	50	No ECDE centre has been equippe d with play equipme nt	Educati on Dept
	Procurem ent of resting materials for increased enrolment	Improv e social life	2.5	CGN	2019/2 020	No. of childca re resting materi als	2000	No ECDE is provide d with children resting	Educati on Dept

		and reduce dropout							material s	
	ECDE co- curricul um activiti es-All wards	Planning, Organizin g and holding ECDE curriculu m activities.	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	0.6		2019/2 020	Numbe r of ECDE co- curricu lum activiti es	2 annu al Eve nts	No. Co- curricul ar activitie s in ECDEs	Educati on Dept
	ECDE curricul um-All wards	ECDE curriculu m developm ent	Improve the quality of training for skills development	0.4	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of ECDE s suppor ted on quality curricu lum imple mentat ion (Modified curricu lum from best practic es)	All	Quality of curricul um in ECDEs underde veloped	Educati on Dept
	ECDE teachin g and learnin g materia ls-All wards	Procurem ent and distributio n of teaching and learning materials	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	1	CGN	2019/2 020	No. of ECDE s provid ed with Teachi ng and learnin g materi als for new curricu lum	150	Inadequ ate training and learning material s	Educati on Dept
Promot ion of Educati on standar ds	Increas ed transitit ion rate	stakehold ers' meetings	Improv e social life	0.2	CGN	2019/2 020	Rate of Transit ion from pre- primar y to second ary level	90% trans ition rate	78% transitio n rate	Educati on Dept

	Quality , standar ds and Perfor mance- All basic educati on instituti ons-All wards	Establish ment of a Task Force on Education Standards	Improve the quality of training for skills development	1	CGN	2019/2 020	A taskfor ce establi shed and operati onalize d on educati on standar ds	1	Low educatio n standard s	Educati on Dept
Youth Polytec hnic Develo pment	Techni cal Instruct ors recruite d for Yps	Enhancin g curriculu m implemen tation in technical Institution s.	Improv e social life	0	CGN	2019/2 020	No. of qualifi ed technic al instruc tors recruit ed	5	49 engaged currentl y	Educati on Dept
	YP hostels	Constructi on of hostels for enhanced enrollmen t and learning	Improv e social life	5	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of hostels constru cted in youth polytec hnics	1	1 hostel in Mirangi ne	Educati on Dept
	Yps Twin Worksh ops	Constructi on of twin workshop to enhanced quality education and training	Improv ed econo mic develo pment	6	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of twin worksh ops constru cted in youth polytec hnics	1	10 worksho ps	Educati on Dept
	YP adminis tration block	Constructi on of YP administr ation block to enhance administr ation and managem ent	Improv ed econo mic develo pment	2	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of admini stratio n blocks constru cted	10	2 administ ration blocks	Educati on Dept
	YP sanitati on facilitie s	Constructi on of YP sanitation facilities for improved personal and environm	Improv e social life	0.6	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of sanitati on faciliti es constru cted	1	5	Educati on Dept

	ental hygiene								
Subsidi zed Youth Polytec hnic Tuition Fund (SYPT)	Subsidize d Youth Polytechn ic Tuition Fund (SYPT) to reduce dropout rates.	Improv e access to educati on	19.7	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of YPs funded with Subsid ized Youth Polyte chnic Tuition Fund (SYPT	Prog ram me unde rfun ded	18	Educati on Dept
Special ization of courses among youth and centres of excelle nce includi ng equippi ng	Enhancin g operation al efficiency of polytechn ics by offering distinct(sp ecialized) courses	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	40	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of polytec hnics offerin g distinct course s	All poly tech nics offer ing sam e cour ses	15	Educati on Dept
Techni cal Educati on Progres sion	Improvin g upward progressio n in technical education	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	0.22	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of YPs Imple mentin g new curricu lum (NVC ET).	Old natio nal indu strial and train ing auth ority (NIT A) in use	5	Educati on Dept
Increas ed NITA & KNEC Certific ation	Increased skilled labour force and certificati on	Improv e the quality of trainin g for skills develo pment	1	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of trainee s taking NITA and KNEC examin ation	500 train ees unde rtaki ng NIT A	950	Educati on Dept
County Polytec nics Youth	Improve self reliance	Improv e econo mic &	0.8	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of ECDE playin	No cent er in the	30ECD toilets and classes	Educati on Dept

	Empow		social life				g equip ment, ABT Blicks, furnitu res, curvert s produc ed by county Polyte niques	coun ty	construc ted with ABT,30 ECD benefit with playing equipme nt	
County Bursary	County Bursary Fund	Increased access to education	Improv e econo mic & social life	100	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of benefic iaries from the bursar y fund.	35,0 00 bene ficia ries	18,000	Educati on Dept
Univers ity of Nyanda rua	Univers ity of Nyanda rua establis hment.	Coordinat ion of the establish ment of university of Nyandaru a	Improv ed econo mic & social life	3	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of learner s accessi ng univers ity educati on, Emplo yment opport unities created	Not exist ing	1	Educati on Dept
Gender Affairs & Mainstr eaming	Men and Women empow erment	Initiating Women and Men empower ment programm es	Social econo mic empow erment	1	CGN	2019/2 020	Sustain able Incom e generat ing project s for men and women	nen and wom en train ed on entre pren eurs hip	Income generati ng projects	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc
	Girls empow erment	Procuring and disrtibutin g sanitary towels	Enhanc ed hygien e and social interact ion	1	CGN	2019/2 020	Numbe r of girls issued with sanitar y towels	•	10,000	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc

Culture	Cultura 1 promoti on	Cultural promotion events	Preserv ation of the Kikuyu Culture	0	CGN	2019/2 020	i. No of cultura l promot ion activiti es/eve nts	One	28	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc
		Identificat ion activities of cultural resources, historical & cultural land marks.	Showc ase and Preserv ation of the Nyand arua Culture				done ii. No. of identifi cation activiti es of cultura l resourc es, histori cal& cultura l land	Non e	1 Centre	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc
	Comm unity multipu rpose centers includi ng Kanjuir i Multip urpose hall	Establishi ng Conferenc e Centres	Creatio n of income venture s run by youth, women or other interest groups.	20	CGN	2019/2 020	marks.  No of comm unity multip urpose confer ence centers (inclus ive of youth friendl y Centre s) establi shed	5 Hall s	1 center	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc
	Comm unity library	Establishi ng communit y library	Promo ting literacy levels and improv e knowle dge	0	CGN		No. of Comm unity librarie s establi shed	1	1	Dept of Gender , Culture & social Svc
Social Service s	HIV/AI DS awaren ess progra m	Conductin g Trainings on HIV and other illnesses	Increas ed awaren ess and reduce d prevale nce of	0.8	CGN	2019/2 020	No of trainin gs conduc ted on HIV/A IDS and		50	Dept of Gender , Culture and Social Service s

			HIV/A IDS				non- comm unicabl e illness es			
	Religio us Comm unity engage ment framew ork	Incorporat ion of religious communit y views in county developm ent plan, advancem ent of peace, promotion of education and moral values	Increas ed religio us Comm unity engage ment frame work	0	CGN	2019/2 020	Count y Chapla incy establi shed	Non e	Chaplai ncy engage ment	Dept of Gender , Culture and Social Service s
	Social- econom ic progra m for People living with disabili ty	Social- economic program for People living with disability	Social econo mic empow erment	3	CGN		% of tenders to PLWD s No. of activiti es to aid venera ble groups .			Dept of Gender , Culture and Social Service s
	Alcoho l and drug abuse	Programs to address alcohol and drug abuse	Respon sible Alcoho l Consu mption and Increas ed Reven ue	3	CGN	2019/2 020	% reducti on of alcohol and drug abuse cases	Cou nty alco holic drin ks cont rol Act 2014	Reducti on by 15%	Dept of Gender , Culture and Social Service s
Social support	Social support	Identificat ion of vulnerabl e persons	Econo mically empow er vulnera ble groups	2	CGN	2019/2 020	No of vulner able person s identifi ed and suppor ted	1,00 0 peop le	New	Dept of Gender , Culture and Social Service s

## Payments of Grants, Benefits and Subsidies

Particulars	Amount	Beneficiary	Purpose
	(Kshs.M)		
Bursary fund	100 M	Needy learners in secondary schools, tertiary institutions	To enhance access to education for needy learners
Subsidized Youth Polytechnics Tuition Fund (SYPT)	19.7 M	All public youth polytechnics	To enhance the quality of training for technical skills

## **Cross-sectoral Implementation Considerations**

## **Cross-sectorial impacts**

Programme	Sector	Cross-sector In	npact	Measures to Harness or Mitigate the
Name				Impact
		Synergies	Adverse	
			impact	
ECDE &	Infrastructure	Preparation of	Delayed	Early submission of the proposed
youth		BQs	preparation of	projects
polytechnics		Project	BQs and	Early approval of the budget and
		supervision	related	Close monitoring of projects
		Issuance of	activities	implementation
		completion		
		certificates		
		Payment		
Tertiary	Ministry of	Promotion of	Delayed	Fast-tracking establishment of
institutions	Education,	higher	funding for	university education in the County
	Science and	education in	infrastructural	
	Technology	the County	development	
		Cheaper		
		access to		
		higher		
		education		
Youth	TVETA	Registration of	Delayed	Partnerships to ensure youth
polytechnics		Youth	accreditation	polytechnics meet the requirements
		polytechnics		and TVETA registers the youth
		for KNEC		polytechnics
		examination		
Culture and	Productive	Identification	Lack of policy	Develop policies and well-coordinated
talent		and	and poor	schedules
development		development	coordination	
		of talents		
		during cultural		
		events		

### 3.2.12 LAND, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

### **Vision Statement**

To become a nationally competitive department in sustainable management of land resource and built environments

### **Mission Statement**

To improve responsive physical planning, survey services and affordable housing for the attainment of secure, safe and sustainable settlements.

## Sector Development needs, Priorities and Strategies

**Survey and mapping;** to implement approved plans and enhancement Development control and regulations

**Physical planning**; to update and enhance availability of geospatial data in a framework for coordinated development as well as enhancing decision making.

Land Administration and Management; to avail land for social amenities, investment and to enhance road connectivity

**Housing &Urban Development;** to bring services strategically closer to the people. Provide all land related services under one roof.

### Capital and Non-CapitalProjects for the financial year 2019/20 ADP

Programi	ne Name: Su	rvev and M								
Sub Progra mme	Project Name location	Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estim ated Cost Ksh. Millio n	Sourc e of Fund s	Tim e Fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Targ ets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency
Survey of squatter villages and public utilities	Gathanji, Heni, Mukeu,Ol kalou Township	Carrying out of survey works by a consulta ncy firm	Environ ment issues to be considere d	8	CGN	201 9-20	No. of squatter villages surveyed	4	New	CGN
Titling and marking of public land	County wide	Demarca tion of public Land	Environ ment issues to be considere d	5	CGN	201 9-20	No. of parcels lands that have been tilted and marked	60 dams	New	CGN
Re establish ment of public	County wide	Determin ation of the Roads	Environ ment issues to be	6	CGN	201 9-20	No. of Kms for which the	Done on reque st	New	CGN

roads boundari es	Karau	boundari es for expansio n	considere d	10	CGN	201	boundari es have been determin ed Percenta	17%	On	CGN
g ol kalou town multiple allocarti ons	Karau	ation of land owners	developm ent	10	CUIV	9-20	ge of disputes resolved	dispu tes being resol ved in progr	going	CGIV
PHYSICA	L AL PLANNI	NG						ess		
Sub Progra mme	Project Name location (Ward/ Sub	Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estim ated Cost Ksh. Millio	Sourc e of Fund s	Tim e Fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Targ ets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency
Planning and revision of plans for squatter villages	County County wide	Planning	-	<b>n</b> 3	CGN	201 9-20	No. of squatter villages planned	3 are ongo ing	new	CGN
Preparati on of develop ment plans for trading centres	County wide	Policy Develop ment plans preparati on	Increased Economi c Stability	5	CGN	201 9-20	No. of zoning plans prepared	-	new	CGN
Develop ment Control	County wide	Urban Develop ment control	Increased Economi c Stability	4	CGN	201 9-20	No. of physical plans prepared	Done on reque st	new	CGN
Spatial Plan	County wide	Completi on of spatial plan		44	CGN	201 9-20	Spatial Plan complet ed	1	on- going	CGN
Public informat ion and awarene ss	County wide	Undertak ing of public awarenes s forum	Informed Citizenry on land matters	0.5	CGN	201 9-20	No. of Public forums conducte d	5	new	CGN
	DMINISTRA D						<b>D</b> 6	-	a	
Sub Progra mme	Project Name location	Descript ion of Activitie s	Green Econom y Consider ation	Estim ated Cost Ksh. Millio n	Sourc e of Fund s	Tim e Fra me	Perform ance Indicato rs	Targ ets	Statu s	Impleme nting Agency

Acquisit ion of land for access roads	County wide	Land valuation and Purchase	Increased Connecti vity	20	CGN	201 9-20	No. of parcels of land acquired	Done on reque st	new	CGN
Purchase of land for social amenties	County wide	Land valuation and Purchase through' procure ment procedur es	Improved livelihoo ds	16	CGN	201 9-20	No. of parcels of land purchase d	Done on reque st	new	CGN
Develop ment of county land bank	Headquar ter	Acquirin g of Land tittle deeds	Improved Land tenure security	50	CGN	201 9-20	No. of tittle deeds acquired	80	ongoi ng	CGN
Purchase Land for County Headqua rter expansio n	Head quarter	Land valuation and Purchase throu' procure ment procedur	-	20	CGN	201 9-20	No. of Land Acreage purchase d	20	new	CGN
		es								
	G AND URI	BAN DEVE		 		TEN:			Gt :	
Sub	Project	BAN DEVE	Green	Estim	Sourc	Tim	Perform	Targ	Statu	Impleme
Sub Progra	Project Name	BAN DEVE Descript ion of	Green Econom	ated	e of	e	ance	Targ ets	Statu s	nting
Sub	Project Name location (Ward/ Sub	BAN DEVE	Green					_		
Sub Progra	Project Name location (Ward/	Descript ion of Activitie s  Construction of Housing Units	Green Econom y Consider	ated Cost Ksh. Millio n	e of Fund s	e Fra me	No. of housing units put up	<b>ets</b> 0		Agency  CGN
Sub Progra mme  Afforda ble Housing Develop	Project Name location (Ward/ Sub County) Head	Descript ion of Activitie s  Construction of Housing	Green Econom y Consider ation  Environ ment issues to be considere	ated Cost Ksh. Millio n	e of Fund s	e Fra me	nce Indicato rs  No. of housing units put	ets	s ongoi	nting Agency

							elected No. of towns with street lighting			
Urban upgradin g and Construc tion of Parking lots (Enginee r, Mairo Inya, Olkalou)	Engineer ward, Kiirita ward, Karau ward	Upgrade of Urban Parking lots to enhance revenue	Environ ment issues to be considere d	30	CGN	201 9-20	No. of Urban areas in which parking lots have been establish ed	3	New	CGN
Njabini, Miharati , Oljororo k, Mairo Inya & Engineer special municip al status	Karau ward, Kiriita ward, Engineer ward, Magumu ward	Upgrade of the urban centres	Environ ment issues to be considere d	30	CGN	201 9-20	No. of establish ed Special Municip ality Status	4	Ongo ing at Kara u Ward	CGN

## **Cross - Sectorial Impacts**

Programme Name	Sector	Cross-sector Impact		Measures to Harness or Mitigate the Impact
		Synergies	Adverse impact	
Land for social amenities/Access road/Water	Social services/ Governance/ Roads/ Water	Department of lands will provide land to the departments	Lack of coordination between the implementing departments	Better interaction of departmental heads
Dis-jointed national /County government collaboration	County /National land offices(land registry, survey, NLC,NEMA)	The executive in County lands office to harness collaboration and coordination of services offered in the lands offices(national and County)	Delayed service delivery	Timely and effective service delivery

#### **CHAPTER 4**

### RESOURCE ALLOCATION

This section presents a summary of the proposed budget by programme and sector/ sub sector. It also provides a description of how the County government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment.

#### 4.0 RESOURCE ALLOCATION CRITERIA

Resources will be allocated based on;

- (i) Development priorities identified in CIDP2 from the Governor's manifesto, the Jubilee manifesto, MTP III, sectoral plans and stakeholder's consultative forums.
- (ii) Rapid Results Initiatives: The Governor, during his inauguration spelt out to the residents his development agenda.
- (iii) Flagship Projects, the Big Four Presidential Agenda, The Governor's Transformative Agenda and the 80-20 Rule.
- (iv)Ongoing projects: emphasis is given to completion of on-going and unfinished projects and in particular infrastructure projects and other projects with high impact on poverty reduction, equity, and job and wealth creation.
- (v) Job creation: Specific consideration to job creation for the youth based on sound initiatives identified in the Governor's manifesto and during the county stakeholders' consultation for the CIDP will be considered as well as disability and gender mainstreaming.

## **4.1 PROPOSED BUDGET BY PROGRAMME**

Summary of proposed budget by programme

Duan and had not but denoute and managements			
Proposed budget by departments and programmes Programme	Amount (Ksh. millions)		
	Amount (Ksn. millions)		
GOVERNORS OFFICE	72		
Governor's service delivery	72		
Investment promotion	35		
Intergovernmental relations			
Civic Education and Public participation	14		
Total	151		
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY SECRETARY			
County Secretary	9		
Human Resource Management	2,007.40		
Communication and Public Relations	8.2		
County Attorney	16.452		
Cabinet affairs	1.5		
Total	2,042.55		
COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD			
County public service board	15.51		
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ICT			
	1		
Public Administration	33.2		
ICT and E-government services	37.1		
Enforcement and compliance	5.8		
Total	76.1		
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			
Public finance management	8.7		
County funds (Emergency, Mortgage, Gratuity, Pension,	240		
General & Medical insurance)			
County annual budgeting	13		
Economic modelling and research (including statistics)	3		
County economic planning and development	8		
Monitoring and evaluation	4		
Revenue and Business Development	57		
Supplies chain management	8		
Internal audit	17		
Pending Bills	200		
Total	558.7		
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES			
Crop Development	172.7		
Livestock Development	55.2		
veterinary services	57		
Fisheries Development	22.65		
Integrated Agricultural extension	13		
Agriculture Institutions Support (ATCs & AMS)	10		
Total	330.55		
WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURC			
Water Resource development	220		
Environment	40		
Tourism development	18		
Natural resource	18		
inatural resource	14		

Irrigation and drainage	13.5	
Programme Support	47.5	
Total	353	
TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY		
Transport	570	
Energy development	30	
Emergency response and preparedness	20	
Public works	161	
Programme support	60	
Total	841	
INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND CO-OPERA	TIVES	
Financial and Trade Services	144	
Industrial and enterprise development	14	
Cooperative development	31.5	
Weights & Measures	5	
Total	194.5	
SPORTS YOUTH AND ARTS	·	
Sports Development	80.5	
Youth Affairs	16.5	
Arts & Theater	7	
TOTALS	104	
HEALTH SERVICES	·	
Health infrastructure & equipment	224	
Preventive and promotive health services	12	
Solid waste and cemeteries	10	
Curative services	485	
Total	731	
EDUCATION, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERVICE	ES	
Education (ECDE, youth polytechnics, Bursary)	307.32	
University	3	
Gender Affairs and Social Services	10.8	
Culture	20	
Total	341.12	
LAND, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING		
Housing and Urban Development	120	
Physical Planning	56.5	
Survey and mapping	29	
Land administration and management	106	
Total	311.5	
County Assembly	820	
GRAND TOTAL	6,870.53	

#### 4.2 PROPOSED BUDGET BY SECTOR/SUBSECTOR

Proposed budget by departments			
County Department/Entity	Amount (Ksh. Millions)	As Percentage (%) of the total Budget	
TOTAL	6870.532	100.00	
Office of The County Secretary	2042.552	29.73	
Health Services	731	10.64	
Transport, Public Works and Energy	841	12.24	
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	330.55	4.81	
Finance and Economic Development	558.7	8.13	
Education, Social and Cultural Services	341.12	4.96	
Land, Housing and Physical Planning	311.5	4.53	
Industrialization, Trade and Co-Operatives	194.5	2.83	
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	353	5.14	
Governor's Office	151	2.20	
Sports, Youth and Arts	104	1.51	
Public Administration and ICT	76.1	1.11	
County Public Service Board	15.51	0.23	
County Assembly	820	11.94	

#### 4.3 FINANCIAL AND ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

This section discuss how the County is responding to financial and economic constraints such as availing funds for high impact capital projects, effects of drought etc. Also, a description of legal provisions which needs to be reviewed or developed to spur County economy.

The major economic activities in the County include farming, quarrying and trade. Agriculture is the backbone of Nyandarua's economy due to the fertile soils and favourable climate.

Improvement of infrastructure within the County, in conjunction with the National Government will enable other productive sectors to thrive. Investment in energy sector will help in the creation of employment in the informal sector e.g. the last mile project will assist the youth to establish small business such as welding. The construction of major roads cutting across the County will ease movement and transportation of goods and services; this will open up the County for trade and development.

Under the Kenya Devolution Support Program, Nyandarua County will receive a grant of Ksh 282 M in 2018/19 FY to support implementation of County Integrated Development Plan. Further support is expected to be received in 2019/20.

The fisheries sector is due to receive financial boost from the National Government and this will help in creating business opportunities for the youth. The National Government will establish fisheries in Nyandarua County, as part of Ksh 14 Billion fund to be invested in aqua culture across 14 pilot Counties.

The dairy sector will get a boost as more milk processing factories will be established within the County. This will help towards the creation of a ready market for milk and hence uplift livelihoods of the many farmers who are engaged in dairy farming but lack market for their produce.

The European Union has pledged 1M Euros for potato seed multiplication, while the German Technical Corporation and Danish Development Agency have offered support for dairy production and value addition.

With the Embassy of Turkey, support has been agreed for scholarships, disaster risk management in Ol Kalou, construction of cold storage and apiculture project for women and youth.

Agreement had been made with Ewaso Ng'iro North Development Authority for partnership that includes the establishment in 2018 of a multi-functional construction unit in Nyandarua County for drilling of boreholes, dams and road construction. The unit will be equipped with self-casing drilling machines, earthmoving equipment, and test pumping units, two tractors and brick making machinery.

In education sector, a committee of prominent scholars from Nyandarua was commissioned to revive educational standards in the County. Also a team has been unveiled to spearhead efforts to ensure that the first intake for the proposed university of Nyandarua is done at its founding campus in the Agricultural Training Centre, Ol'Jororok Sub County. The University of Nairobi and the County Government have agreed to set up the University, whose main campus in Kapten, Ol'Kalou Sub County, will concurrently be built within two years.

The National Housing Corporation (NHC) will upgrade the design and start construction of houses in OlKalou town that will be completed in 18 Months. NHC will also introduce low cost housing technology in the County. Ol'Kalou town is set to acquire special municipal status in a partnership between the County Government and the World Bank (given an initial 40M already approved by World Bank) and also a committee whose mandate is to oversee the facelift of administrative hub has been commissioned.

Tourism prospects are expected to grow especially due to the increased investment in tourism promotion by the County Government. The County Government intends to continue providing a favourable environment for the tourism sector to prosper.

The re-possession of colonial houses along the Aberdare ranges will boost tourism as many visitors will be coming to see the former happy valley sceneries.

On health sector the County Government intends to revamp all the health facilities in terms of infrastructure, provision of equipment and trained personnel. In health, commitments have been made towards upgrading of JM Kariuki to level 6 and its development into a referral hospital; four sub county hospitals to level 5; hospitals in six new sub counties to level 4 and Magumu hospital to level 5 as well as its development into a trauma treatment centre is all in course.

On security sector, the state department of interior and coordination of National Government has offered to deploy administration police officers to areas identified by the County Government as suitable for establishing camps to secure people and property.

#### 4.4 RISKS, ASSUMPTIONS AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The County Government in pursuing its goal of improving the livelihoods of the residents acknowledges that there are various risks that may hinder fulfilment of its fiscal objectives.

The potential risks associated with implementation of county fiscal policies include:

- ❖ Low national economic performance due to Uncertainties associated with global and national influences such as price of crude oil that affect cost of production and exchange rate fluctuations will eventually have an impact on the performance of the county's economy.
- * Risks from the global economies relates to uncertainties in the global financial markets particularly with regard to the U.S. economic and trade policies, normalization of monetary policy in the advanced economies and the Brexit outcome. The recent geopolitical tensions building around production and use of nuclear weapons are likely to weigh down global growth with negative impact on trade and financial flows.
- ❖ Domestically, the economy is exposed to risks including any occurrence of adverse weather conditions and public expenditure pressures especially recurrent expenditures.
- ❖ Domestic borrowing and its effect on interest rates and inflation will influence the performance of the county economy.
- ❖ Project priorities and more so on flagships projects whereby political leaders may end up having conflicts on agreeing where the projects will be allocated.
- ❖ Infrastructure challenges due to predicted prolonged rainfall, which eventually makes road impassable especially rural roads linkage to markets for agricultural products

#### **CHAPTER 5**

#### MONITORING AND EVALUATION

# 5.1 INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK FOR MONITORING AND EVALUATION IN NYANDARUA COUNTY

The Ministry of Planning under the Monitoring and Evaluation directorate has developed the National Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System (NIMES). Under the system, all monitoring systems are incorporated into the national system; the monitoring systems at the sub County levels will feed into the County level which will, in turn, feed into the national system.

County Assembly Committees, County M&E committee (CoMEC), Sub County M&E committees (SCoMEC), M&E Unit and Sector Monitoring and evaluation Committees (SMEC) will conduct continuous monitoring throughout the plan period.

### **5.1.1** The County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee (CoMEC)

The CoMEC will ensure that the County Executive Committee (CEC) and County Assembly have good quality information needed to make decisions and to lead and direct County initiatives. To do this, the CoMEC will provide quality assurance by verifying whether the M&E information given in the reports and the underlying data collection and analysis processes are of the needed quality and conform to the M&E requirements outlined.

The CoMEC will also oversee the overall County compliance and results of projects implementation and service delivery within the CIDP2 and ADPs. The CoMEC will be charged with preventing duplication and wastage and providing the evidence base for policy making and management.

### a) Data collection, Analysis, and Reporting Mechanisms

Data collection methods will depend on the kind of indicators. The most common data to be collected will be the qualitative and quantitative data.

#### Qualitative data collection mechanism

Some of the mechanisms that will be used to collect this data include:

- i. Before/after surveys, questionnaires, and;
- ii. Departmental reports, agency reports, statistical records.

#### **Quantitative data collection mechanism**

- i. Field observation visits;
- ii. Stakeholder meetings;
- iii. Interviews; and
- iv. Other M &E tools e.g. project management software.

#### Mechanisms of data analysis

Data collected will be analyzed to give meaningful results. Content analysis will be used to identify and organize information to understand new opportunities. Secondly, triangulation method will be used to take data, find themes, code and then compare data collected from other sources.

### Mechanisms of data reporting

The County will be required to have a strategic reporting system that will enable information to be retrieved quickly and easily. At the County level, the M&E Unit will be an important player in the production of M&E information.

In a legislative context, CIMES (County Integrated Monitoring and Evaluation System) reports on how County government programmes and operations are to be submitted directly to the County Assembly and the Senate on a regular basis, through ADP reviews and CoMEC reports. The aim is to enhance the transparency and accountability of County government operations with members of the County Assembly and County residents.

County Monitoring and Evaluation progress reports (COMERs), will also contribute to the national Monitoring and Evaluation report. They will be submitted to MED according to the CIMES requirements. While it is the responsibility of the County to plan and manage internal reporting, taking the electronic approach of e-CIMES means that data gathered at each devolved level can be automatically aggregated from village to ward to sub-County to County.

In order to play its role in the national APR reporting timetable, the County will adopt the following schedule:

- i. Sub-counties, through the SCoMEC, and the sectors, through the SMEC, will submit their reports to County M&E unit.
- ii. County M&E unit will, thereafter, compile the County M&E report for onward submission to CoMEC.

At an operational sectorial level, CIMES will be expected to serve as a learning tool to assist in programme/project improvements and developing sound management practices. At the level of an individual County department, with the CECM accountable for good governance and performance of the department, CIMES will represent a key management and accountability tool for the CECM and provide important inputs to strategic reviews that may be required to make management decisions regarding programme/project priorities and possible changes.

#### Mechanism of Data Dissemination

Data will be disseminated through publication of reports, news releases, press conferences or the County website. To facilitate a smooth decision-making process, all agendas of relevant County meetings will include a review of indicators and sector progress reports as a standing item, with full reporting documents sent in advance to the participants.

Where possible, progress reports will be available in an electronic format, and will combine data and associated narrative commentary and evidence.

Eventually, the County will automate the production of reports in a way that, once data is entered, it can be viewed at the click of a button and can automatically be populated in all other required formats.

#### **5.2 GOVERNANCE SECTOR**

Sector/sub sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the DP year situation	End of ADP year situation
Office of the governor	No of public forums and media briefs held	24	30
	No of investment forums held	-	1
Office of county secretary	% increase in level of efficiency in coordinated county functions	80%	100%
County attorney	No. of Policies, laws and regulations Drafted and government transactions done	10	30
	No. of cases handled	25	30

#### 5.3 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Sector/sub sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP	End of ADP year
	indicator	year situation	situation
County public service	No of IEC manuals and	1	10
board	code of conduct prepared		
	No of M&E reports done	0	1

## **5.4 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND ICT**

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Sub-Couny and Ward Adminstrative services	Quarterly meetings held in sub counties	4	4 meetings
ICT Helpdesk System	Installation and configuration of the system	1	Helpdesk system in place
Sub-Couny and Ward Adminstrative services	One stop service delivery Units per sub county and ward level	0	Office complex in 3 Sub counties
Development of ICT Resource Centres	Functional ICT Centre	0	4 Centres
Installation of CCTV surveillance Cameras	No of offices with CCTV	0	2 offices
Automation of Services	No of health Centres installated	0	5 health centres
	No of documents digitized	0	5 offices

## 5.5 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sector/ subsector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of ADP situation	End of ADP situation
Public finance management	No of requisitions done	24	24
County annual budgeting	No of budget documents	7	7
Economic modelling and research (including statistics)	No of models developed	2	2
County economic planning and development	No of plans developed and updated	21	11
Monitoring and evaluation	No of reports	-	4
Revenue and Business Development	Amount collected	410	450
Supplies chain management	Compliance with procurement law	100%	100%
Internal audit	No of reports produced	14	14

## 5.6 AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
	indicator	year situation	year situation
Crop development	Crop Production (Tons)		
	I. Potato	550,000	583,440
	Commercial peas	50,000	55,000
	Cabbages	250,000	262,500
	Carrots	25,000	26,250
	Other vegetables (kales,	19,000	19,950
	tomatoes, shallots,		
	Onions)		
	Cut flowers	2,100	2,310
	Pyrethrum	35	52.5
	Maize	36,855	38,700
	Wheat	8,700	9,135
Livestock Development	Animals population		
	Cattle	346,430	359,210
	Sheep	382,522	389,864
	Goats	88,429	114,423

Camels	0	0
Donkeys	12,229	14,980
Pigs	1,879	1,981
Indigenous Ch	579,966	589,000
Commercial C	Chicken 55000	432,143
Bee hives	21,744	24,639
Rabbits	44670	57,292

## **5.7 WATER, ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM**

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP year	End of the ADP
	indicator	situation	year situation
Development of	Number of water infrastructure	74 water projects target	74 water projects
water supply	projects developed and in use	planned	achieved
projects			
Environmental	Length of Fence constructed	Rehabilitation of councilors	Phase two complete
management	and no. of trees planted	dam leshau pondo	
	Desilted materials and the	Ex daya dam rehabilitation	completed
	length of the fence constructed.		
	No. of trees planting,	Beautification of county and	completed
	construction of pathways	sub counties	
	No. of trees supplied and	Tree planting in public	completed
	planted	institutions	
Irrigation and	Increased area under irrigation	Mutara irrigation project	Ongoing
drainage			
	Increased area under irrigation	Kwendana irrigation project	Ongoing
Tourism	No. of km fenced	Development of tourism sites	Ongoing at 50%
development and		(construct perimeter wall for	Complete
marketing		olkalou arboretum town park)	
	Lake olbollosat rehabilitation	Development of lake	Onging
		olbollosat management and	
		master plan	
		Planting of bamboo trees	
	Development of equatorial sites	Purchase of land along the	To complete
	at gwakungu and kianjata area	equatorial areas	
	in leshau pondo and Gatimu	Development of equatorial	
		monuments	
		Construction of curious shops	
		for the youth	
		Installation of other support	
		facilities i.e toilets and water	
		points	
Natural Resources	Rehabilitation of quarries in	Back filling quarries	To complete
	Ol,kalou ward	Planting trees, vegetation and	
		grass cover	

## **5.8 TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND ENERGY**

## **Monitoring and Evaluation Performance Indicators**

Sector/sub sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year	End of the ADP
		situation	year situation
Transport	No. Of kms graded, graveled and drainage works	2351km	3000km
Energy	No. Of transformers and solar street lights installed	40	60
Emergency response and preparedness	No. Of fire stations constructed	0	0
Public works	No. Of projects undertaken	3	3

## 5.9 INDUSTRIALIZATION, TRADE AND COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Financial and Trade services	Annual County trade fair and exhibitions held	None	2
Industrial and Enterprise Development	No. of Jua Kali shed constructed and equipped	15	18
Industrial and Enterprise Development	No of cottage industries registered.	200	250
Co-operative Development	Operationalization of Nyandarua Cooperative Union	Not operational	operational
Weight and Measures	No of verification and inspections on weight and measures done	6,000 inspections have been done	7500

## **5.10 SPORTS, YOUTH AND ARTS**

## **Sports Development**

Sub Programme	Key performance Indicator	Beginning of the ADP year situation	End of the ADP year situation
Upgrading of Olkalou County Stadia	Tracks Drainage Walling and Toilets at County stadia	Upgrading of Olkalou stadium ongoing with the following components:	Leveling of football pitch complete.
	upgraded.	Leveling of football pitch complete.	Planting grass in foot pitch done
		Planting grass in foot pitch done	Running tracks ongoing
		Running tracks ongoing	Dias construction ongoing Goal post erected

		Dias construction ongoing	
Purchase	No of existing fields	19 existing playing fields.	20 playing fields
&Development of	Improved /developed	19 existing playing fields.	20 playing fields
ward playing	Number of playing	8 wards without playing fields.	7 wards without fields
grounds	fields purchased and	o wards without playing fields.	/ Wards Without Helds
8	developed		
County	No. of tournaments	KYISA	
tournament			
County football	11 teams participating	No team sponsored by the County	None
league	in the five different	to participate in the league	
	leagues		
Sports fishing	No. of sporting events		None
Equipment,	No of teams identified	375 teams identified and supplied	
Awards and	and supplied with	with equipment and uniform	None
Uniform	sporting equipment and		
Motor vehicle	uniform  No. of vehicles	The demonstrated by the 1.1.1	Purchase of bus
iviolor venicle	No. of vehicles purchased	The department has one vehicle which is allocate to the CECM	Purchase of bus
Sports Talent	No of sports academies	Public facilities existing per sub-	Status quo
Academies	established	County hired periodically for	Status quo
1 10 uud III uu		nurturing talent of upcoming	
		athletes and sportsmen/women.	
Youth Affairs			
SubProgramme	Key performance	Beginning of the	End of the ADP
	indicator	ADPyear situation	year situation
Youth	No. of trainings and	Youth trainings done	Trainings done
Empowerment	Support provided to	12 Incubators & 4 Greenhouses to	
and Support	teams countywide	support agribusiness	
	·	3Car wash machines Issued	
Youth centers	No. of Technological	None in place	None
	Empowered Youth, Job	1	
	Creation-Online Jobs		
Affirmative	No. of Companies- per	Few youth groups and companies	100 companies registered
Action-30% Govt	ward	accessing government tenders	100 companies registered
Tenders	Company Registration	accessing government tenders	
Tenders	and Statutory		
	Compliance		
	Group Trainings		
	1		
	Liaising/MOU with		
A (D )	Financing		
Art Development			
CID	T == 0		T
SubProgramme	Key performance indicator	Beginning of the ADPyear situation	End of the ADP year situation
SubProgramme  Talent			
G	indicator	ADPyear situation	
Talent	indicator No of talent show	ADPyear situation	

## **5.11 HEALTH SERVICES**

Sector/Sub- sector	Key performance	Beginning of the	End of the ADP
Sector	Indicator	ADP year situation	year situation

Health services	Completed health facilities	78	84
Health services	Increased number of emergency cases attended to		

## 5.12 EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the ADP	End of the ADP
	indicator	year situation	year situation
ECDE Teacher Recruitment	Number of additional qualified ECDE teachers recruited	400 engaged on contract	450 engaged on contract
ECDE Registration	No. of unregistered operating ECD centres registered	low compliance	All ECDEs registered
ECDE feeding programme	No. of ECDEs on feeding Programme	Milk Feeding programmes in ECDEs centres in place	480 ECDE centre
ECDE classroom construction	Number of additional ECDE classrooms constructed	181 classes constructed using A.B.T.	236 classes constructed using A.B.T.
ECD sanitation facilities	Number of sanitation facilities constructed in the ECDE centres	Sanitation facilities underdeveloped	25 new sanitation facilities
ECDE play equipments	Number of ECDEs equipped with Play equipment	No ECDE centre has been equipped with play equipment	50 ECDEs equipped
ECDE resting materials	No. of childcare resting materials	No ECDE is provided with children resting materials	2000 childcare materials procued
ECDE co-curriculum activities	Number of ECDE co- curriculum activities	No. Co- curricular activities in ECDEs	2 annual Events held
ECDE curriculum	Number of ECDEs supported on quality curriculum implementation (Modified curriculum from best practices)	Quality of curriculum in ECDEs underdeveloped	Curriculum developedin all ECDEs
ECDE teaching and learning materials	No. of ECDEs provided with Teaching and learning materials for new curriculum	Inadequate training and learning materials	150 Teacing and learning materials procured
Quality, standards and Performance-All basic education institutions-All wards	A taskforce established and operationalized on education standards	Low education standards	90% transition rate achieved
Technical Instructors recruited for Yps	No. of qualified technical instructors recruited	49 engaged currently	50 Instructors engaged
Yps Technical Courses Improvement	No of Technical Courses Improvement	No YP currently being assessed and supported on modern relevant courses	5 Technical courses improved
YPs Tools & Equipment	No. of institutions supplied with modern tools and equipment	Inadequate supplies	15 tools and equipments procured
YP s Teaching and Learning Resources	No. of institutions supplied with suitable textbooks for technical courses	Inadequate supplies	18 teaching and learning resources acquired
YP hostels	Number of hostels constructed in youth polytechnics	1 hostel in Mirangine	2 hostels

Yps Twin Workshops	Number of twin workshops	10 workshops	11 Twin workshops
	constructed in youth polytechnics		constructed
YP administration block	Number of administration blocks constructed	2 administration blocks	3 Admn Blocks
YP sanitation facilities	Number of sanitation facilities constructed	5	6 sanitation blocks
Subsidized Youth	Number of YPs funded with	18	15 YPs funded with
Polytechnic Tuition	Subsidized Youth Polytechnic		SYPT
Fund (SYPT) Operational	Tuition Fund (SYPT)  Number of polytechnics	10	Programme underfunded
Efficiency of	offering distinct courses	10	1 Togramme underfunded
polytechnics			
Technical Education Progression	Number of YPs Implementing new curriculum (NVCET).	5	All polytechnics offering same courses
Talent Development	Number of co- curriculum	4	Old national industrial
	activities implemented		and training authority (NITA) in use
Increased NITA & KNEC Certification	Number of trainees taking NITA and KNEC examination	950	2 co- curricular activities in place
County Polytecnics	Number of ECDE playing	30ECD toilets and	500 trainees undertaking
Youth Empowerment	equipment, ABT Blicks, furnitures, curverts produced by	classes constructed with ABT,30 ECD benefit	NITA
	county Polyteniques	with playing equipment	
County Bursary Fund	Number of beneficiaries from	18,000	53,000 beneficiaries
	the bursary fund.		
University of	Number of learners accessing	1	Preparations ongoing
Nyandarua establishment.	university education, Employment opportunities		
estublishment.	created.		
Men and Women	sustainable Income generating	150 Income generating	1500 men and women
empowerment	projects for men and women	projects	trained on
Girls empowerment	Number of girls issued with	1000	entrepreneurship 3000
On is empowerment	sanitary towels	1000	3000
Cultural promotion	i. No of cultural promotion activities/events done	28	29 Events
	ii. No. of identification	1 Centre	1 centre
	activities of cultural resources,		
Community	historical& cultural land marks.  No of community multipurpose	1 center	1 community
multipurpose centers	conference centers (inclusive of	1 center	multipurpose centre
manipulpose centers	youth friendly Centres)		manipulpose contro
	established		
Community library	No. of Community libraries established	1	2 community libralies
HIV/AIDS awareness	No of trainings conducted on	50	None
program	HIV/AIDS and non- communicable illnesses		
Social-economic	% of tenders to PLWDs No. of		1
program for People	activities to aid venerable		
living with disability	groups.		
Alcohol and drug	% reduction of alcohol and	Reduction by 15%	Reduction by 15%
abuse	drug abuse cases		

## 5.13 LAND, HOUSING AND PHYSICAL PLANNING

Sector/Sub-sector	Key performance	Beginning of the	End of the
	Indicator	ADP year situation	ADP
TT 1 1 1	N C 1 1 CC 1 1 1	20.1	year situation
Housing development	No. of constructed affordable housing units	30 low grade units	100
Survey and mappingSurvey of squatter villages -Titling and marking of public land -Re-establishment of public roads boundaries -Resolving Olkalou town multiple allocations  Land administration -	-No. of squatter villages surveyed -No. of parcels lands that have been tiltted and marked -No. of Kms for which the boundaries have been determined - Percentage of Multiple allocation disputes resolved -No. of social amenities land	-11 squatter villages surveyed -12 dams have been re- established -No data -17% of the disputes are in the process of being resolved	-15 -72 dams -Done on request -100%
-Development of County land bank - Acquisition of land for access roads - Purchase of land for social amenties - Purchase Land for County Headquarter expansion	parcels acquired - No. of parcels of land acquired - No. of tittle deeds of land acquired - No. of Land Acreage purchased	-25 parcels of land have been acquired -38 -25 -40-60	-Done on request -Done on request -80 -30
Housing &Urban Development - Affordable Housing Development - Appropriate Building Technology Centre (ABT)  - County Lighting - Urban upgrading and Construction of Parking lots - Special Municipal Status	- No. of housing units put up - No. of Established Appropriate Building Technology Centre - No. of County lighting posts elected (No. of towns with street lighting) - No. of Urban areas in which parking lots have been established - No. of established Special Municipality Status	- 30 low grade units - 1 - 142 floodlights have been erected - Olkalou Parking lot is on going - 1	-100 -5  - 12 urban areas -4
Physical Planning - Public information and awareness - Planning and revision of plans for squatter villages - Preparation of development plans for trading centres - Development Control	<ul> <li>No. of Public forums conducted</li> <li>No. of squatter villages planned</li> <li>No. of zoning plans prepared</li> <li>No. of physical plans prepared</li> </ul>	 -3 -2 -5	-5 -3 -2 -Done on request